



Post Apartment Homes, L.P. 15720 Quorum Dr. Addison, Texas 75001 972,726,0560 972.726.0562 (Fax)

Memo

To:

Sherry Hudman

From:

Mike Robbins

CC:

Mark Brandenburg

Date:

01/25/01

Re:

Addison Circle Phase II Public Infrastructure

Sherry: Attached are Jim Bowman Construction Co. final draws for the above referenced project. There are two (2) draws attached for their Paving and Streetscape Contracts. The attached Final Affidavit of Bills Paid, Consent of Surety to Final Payment, and Power of Attorney are copies only. The originals of these documents must be forwarded to The Town of Addison Public Works Dept. as part of their required contract close out documents. I am forwarding these original documents along with copies of un-executed Change Orders to Addison. The final Change Orders for the "Paving" and "Streetscape" contracts are presently at Huitt Zollars for signature by David Meyers. They must then be signed by Mark and forwarded to Addison (Mr. Mike Murphy). Please forward the fully executed change orders to Addison after Mark signs them. Please forward the attached draws for processing.

Thanks,

Mike

S.E.F.

PLEASE FILE.

ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE !!

PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE.

M'C.

10209 Plano Road, Suite 101

Dallas, Texas 75238

(214) 349-2884

Project Name: #468 Addison Circle Phase II - Paving ...

Type of Work:

Paving

Estimate Period: April 1, 2000 to December 27, 2000

Estimate No. Contract Date:

Contract Amt:

26 Oct. 21, 1997 \$1,062,359.17

Payable To:

Jim Bowman Construction Co., Inc.

10209 Plano Road, Suite 101

Dallas, Texas 75238

item	Description	Unit of Measure	Contract Quantity	Total Work Done on Contract	Contract Price	Amount Due This Month
Sch I	Paving Improvements			3311,430	·	
101	Mobilization	LS	1	1.00	60,000.00	60,000.00
102	Superintendent	LŞ	1	1.00	70,000.00	
103	Full Depth Sawcut Existing Concrete	LF	1,454	1454	2.20	
104	Remove Concrete Pavement	SY	280	373.33	6.00	
105	Remove Concrete Sidewalk	SY	651	656.00	4.50	
106	F&Place 6" Lime Stab. Subgrade	SY	19,614	19,614.00	1.62	_,
107	F&Place Hydrated Lime 28lbs/sy	Ton	274.6	274.60	104.50	•
108	8" 650 psi Flex R.C. Pavement	SY	10,606	10,514.77	30.20	
109	8" 650 psi Flex Drop Slab (Street)	SY	1,749	2,082.60	34.00	
110	6" 650 psi Flex R.C. Pavement	SY	4,997	4,154.00	27.00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
111	6*-650 Flex Drop Slab (Street)	SY	1,159	1,662.54	30.80	
112	6'-650 Flex Integral Curb	LF	8,359	8,834.30	1.50	
113	6"-650 Flex R.C. Drive w/wo Drop Slab	SY	503	398.89	27.00	10,770.03
114	Reinf. Concrete Street Header	LF	110	110.00	6.00	
115	Construct Longitudinal Butt Joint	LF	1319	1,454.00	6.00	8,724.00
119	Furnish Acme Vehicular Brick Paver	SF	23,398	25,456.65	2.86	
120	Furn. Glen-Gery Vehic. Brick Paver	SF	9,116	8,249.58	2.93	,
121	F&P Bedding Mtl's Vehicular Pavers	SF	32,514	32,809.65	2.65	•
122	Install B-3 Gloss Blk Steel Bollard	EA	51	46.00	300.00	
123	4° Thermo Lane Stripe, White	LF	210	36.00	2.27	
124	4" Non Refl. Button, CL C, Ty. W	EA	102	100.00	3.09	
125	4" Refl. Button CL C Ty. I-C	EA	133	118.00	5.36	
126	4" Refl. Button CL C, Ty. IA	EA	18	110.00	6.40	
127	4" Refl. Button CL C, Typ II-A-A	EA	247	258.00	7.21	
128	24" Wide Thermo Stop Line	LF	263	248.00	13.60	1,860.18
129	12" Wide Thermo Yield Line	LF	40	39.00		3,372.80
130	Thermo Advisory Marker "Yield"	EA	4	4.00	6.80	
131	6"x6" CL "A" Ty. I-C Jiggle Bar Tile	EA	294		360.00	1,440.00
132	F&I Street & Traffic Control Signs	EA	29 4 147	265.00	16.50	4,372.50
133	Unistrut-Telespar Street Sign Post	EA	94	146.00	152.00	22,192.00
134	F&I 9'X7' Refl. Diagram Sign	EA	3	83.00	97.00	• • • • • •
135	F&I 9'x7' Refl. Diagram Sign Post, Etc	Ea		3.00	2,370.00	7,110.00
136	F&I 5'x2' Refl. Street Sign (St-1)		I	1.00	4,550.00	4,550.00
137	F&I 6.75'x1.5' Refl Diagram Sign	EA	1	1.00	850.00	850.00
138	F&I Street Barricade	EA	1	1.00	570.00	570.00
139		LF MO	125	125.00	25.00	3,125.00
140	Barricading, Signing & Traffic Control	МО	20	22.00	1,000.00	22,000.00
141	Remove Existing Street Light Found. F&I Traffic Signal Pull Boxes	EA	1	1.00	540.00	540.00
141		EA	6	6.00	222.00	1,332.00
CO #1	Remove & Salvage Brick Pavers	SF	397	666.40	2.10	1,399.44
Extra	Rem/Repl Pvng @ Round-a-Bout	LS	1	1.00	11,900.00	11,900.00
LAUG	R/R forms on P. Bays @ AC (South) Bet. M-2/Spec. on 4/21/98 (H-Z Plans)			(C.P.	491.64

· 10209 Plano Road, Suite 101

Approved
Town of Addison

Dallas, Texas 75238

(214) 349-2884

Item	Description	Unit of Measure	Contract Quantity	Total Work Done on Contract	Contract Price	Amount Due This Month
Extra	North trench alley cut for Post drain pipe			•	C.P.	806.54
Extra	Alley approach re-do @ Post's trench drain @	M-2 North			C.P.	113.11
Extra	R/R C&G @ trash dock @ storage bldg. On M-	3 est of M·2 South (19)	LF)		C.P.	221.80
Extra	R/R 6" pvmt. In M-2 south @ low sunken area	opp. Drive (sta. 10+72)·12x15		C.P.	1,098.40
Extra	Curb patching for Post		<u>-</u>		C.P.	9,846.20
Extra	R/R C&G @ BFR @ hike & bike trail				C.P.	660.00
Bowman	Construction Company, Inc.	Total Amou Less Retair Other Amount Pa	nage	0.05		\$1,090,899.19 \$54,544.96
7	12/29/00	Less Previo Amount Du	us Payme	nts		\$1,036,354.23 \$991,590.24 \$44,763.99
roved t Properti	ies, Inc.					

10209 Plano Road, Suite 101

Dallas, Texas 75238

(214) 349-2884

Project Name: #468 Addison Circle Phase II - Paving

Type of Work:

Paving

Estimate Period: December 27, 2000 to December 28, 2000

Estimate No. Contract Date: Contract Amt:

27 & Final Oct. 21, 1997 \$1,062,359.17

Payable To:

Jim Bowman Construction Co., Inc. 10209 Plano Road, Suite 101

Dallas, Texas 75238

Item	Description	Unit of Measure	Contract Quantity	Total Work Done on Contract	Contract Price	Amount Due Thi Month
Sch I	Paving Improvements					
101	Mobilization	LS	1	1.00	60,000.00	60,000.0
102	Superintendent	LS	1	1.00	70,000.00	
103	Full Depth Sawcut Existing Concrete	LF	1,454	1454	2.20	3,198.8
104	Remove Concrete Pavement	SY	280	373.33	6.00	2,239.9
105	Remove Concrete Sidewalk	SY	651	656.00	4.50	
106	F&Place 6" Lime Stab. Subgrade	SY	19,614	19,614.00	1.62	31,774.6
107	F&Place Hydrated Lime 28lbs/sy	Ton	274.6	274.60	104.50	28,695.70
108	8" 650 psi Flex R.C. Pavement	SY	10,606	10,514.77	30.20	
109	8" 650 psi Flex Drop Slab (Street)	\$Y	1,749	2,082.60	34.00	
110	6" 650 psi Flex R.C. Pavement	SY	4,997	4,154.00	27.00	
111	6"-650 Flex Drop Slab (Street)	SY	1,159	1,662.54	30.80	
112	6"-650 Flex Integral Curb	LF	8,359	8,834.30	1.50	
113	6"-650 Flex R.C. Drive w/wo Drop Slab	SY	503	398.89	27.00	
114	Reinf. Concrete Street Header	LF	110	110.00	6.00	
115	Construct Longitudinal Butt Joint	LF	1319	1,454.00	6.00	8,724.0
119	Furnish Acme Vehicular Brick Paver	SF	23,398	25,456.65	2.86	
120	Furn. Glen-Gery Vehic. Brick Paver	SF	9,116	8,249.58	2.93	
121	F&P Bedding Mtl's Vehicular Pavers	SF	32,514	32,809.65	2.65	
122	Install B-3 Gloss Blk Steel Bollard	EA	51	46.00	300.00	
123	4" Thermo Lane Stripe, White	LF	210	36.00	2.27	
124	4" Non Refl. Button, CL C, Ty. W	EΑ	102	100.00	3.09	
125	4" Refl. Button CL C Ty. I-C	EΑ	133	118.00	5.36	
126	4" Refl. Button CL C, Ty. IA	EA	18		6.40	
127	4" Refl. Button CL C, Typ II-A-A	EA	247	258.00	7.21	1,860.1
128	24" Wide Thermo Stop Line	LF	263	248.00	13.60	
129	12" Wide Thermo Yield Line	ĹF	40	39.00	6.80	
130	Thermo Advisory Marker "Yield"	EA	4	4.00	360.00	
131	6"x6" CL "A" Ty. I.C Jiggle Bar Tile	EA	294	265.00	16.50	
132	F&I Street & Traffic Control Signs	EA	147	146.00	152.00	
133	Unistrut-Telespar Street Sign Post	EA	94	83.00	97.00	
134	F&I 9'X7' Refl. Diagram Sign	EΑ	3	3.00	2,370.00	
135	F&I 9'x7' Refl. Diagram Sign Post, Etc	Ea	1	1.00	4,550.00	
136	F&I 5'x2' Refl. Street Sign (St-1)	EΑ	1	1.00	850.00	
137	F&I 6.75'x1.5' Refl Diagram Sign	EΑ	1	1.00	570.00	
138	F&I Street Barricade	LF	125	125.00	25.00	
139	Barricading, Signing & Traffic Control	MO	20	22.00	1,000.00	
140	Remove Existing Street Light Found.	EA	1	1.00	540.00	
141	F&I Traffic Signal Pull Boxes	EA	6	6.00	222.00	
142	Remove & Salvage Brick Pavers	SF	397	666.40	2.10	
0 #1	Rem/Repl Pvng @ Round-a-Bout	LS	1	1.00	11,900.00	
Extra	R/R forms on P. Bays @ AC (South) Bet. M-2/Spec. on		-	1.50	- 4,500.00	11,500.0
	4/21/98 (H-Z Plans)				C.P.	

10209 Plano Road, Suite 101

Dallas, Texas 75238

(214) 349-2884

Item	Description	Unit of Measure	Contract Quantity	Total Work Done on Contract	Contract Price	Amount Due This Month
Extra	North trench alley cut for Post drain pipe				C.P.	806.54
Extra	Alley approach re-do @ Post's trench drain @ M-2 N	lorth			C.P.	113.11
Extra	R/R C&G @ trash dock @ storage bldg. On M-3 est	of M-2 South (19	LF)		C.P.	221.80
Extra	R/R 6" pvmt. In M-2 south @ low sunken area opp. [Orive (sta. 10+72) 12x15		C.P.	1,098.40
Extra	Curb patching for Post	•			C.P.	9,846.20
Extra	R/R C&G @ BFR @ hike & bike trail				C.P.	660.00
Approved:	1	Total Amo	unt of Worl	k Done		\$1,090,899.19
Jim Bowman	Construction Company, Inc.	Less Retai Other	nage	0.00		\$0.00
	2	Amount Pa	ayable on C	Contract		\$1,090,899.19
By:	12/28/00	Less Previ	ous Payme	nts		\$1,036,354.23
		Amount D	\$54,544.96			
Approved						

Post Properties, Inc. Mal J. Robbin 1/25/01

Approved Town of Addison

FILE COPY

PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II - PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE - BID PACKAGE "A" (PAVING)

JOB NUMBER: 96008 / CHANGE ORDER NO. 1

OWNER: TOWN OF ADDISON

CONTRACTOR: JIM BOWMAN CONSTRUCTION CO.

DATE: 01/15/01

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGES:

THIS CHANGE ORDER INVOLVES THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

1) Remove & Replace Forms On Parking Bays @ AC (South) Between Lewis & Spectrum (H/Z Plan 4/21/98)

- 2) Trench Alley Cut For Post Private Drain (Private Drive & Mildred @ Townhomes)
- 3) Alley Approach Re-Pour @ Private Drain (Private Drive & Mildred @ Townhomes)
- 4) Remove & Replace Curb/Gutter @ Trash Dock At Storage Bldg. On McEntire Place
- 5) Remove & Replace 6" Pavement @ Lewis Pl. (Sta. 10+72)
- 6) Curb Patching For Damage By Private Building Contractors
- 7) Remove & Replace Curb & Gutter Barrier Free Ramp @ Hike & Bike Trail And Spectrum H/Z Plan Change (Added BFR)
- 8) Remove & Replace 85.50 S.Y. Of Failed Pvmt. @ Addison Circle Roundabout (Phase I)
- 9) Reconciliation Of All Plan Quantities
- 10) *Denotes Added Item Number

ITEM	T	CONTRACT	REVISED	QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT	
NO. DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	CHANGE	PRICE	OF CHANGE	
BID PACKAGE "A" (PAVING) - SCHEDULE "I"							
104 Remove Concrete Pavement	SY	280.00	373.33	93.33	\$6.00	\$559.98	
105 Remove Concrete Sidewalk	SY	651.00	656.00	5.00	\$4.50	\$22.50	
108 8" 650 psi Flex R.C. Pavement	SY	10,606.00	10,514.77	(91.23)	\$30.20	(\$2,755.15)	
109 8" 650 psi Flex Drop Slab (Street)	SY	1,749.00	2,082.60	333.60	\$34.00	\$11,342.40	
110 6" 650 psi Flex R.C. Pavement	SY	4,997.00	4,154.00	(843.00)	\$27.00	(\$22,761.00)	
111 6" 650 psi Flex Drop Slab (Street)	SY	1,159.00	1,662.54	503.54	\$30.80	\$15,509.03	
112 8" 650 psi Flex Intregal Curb	LF	8,359.00	8,834.30	475.30	\$1.50	\$ 712.95	
113 6" 650 psi Flex R.C. Drive w/wo Drop Slab	SY	503.00	398.89	(104.11)	\$27.00	(\$2,810.97)	
115 Construct Longitudinal Butt Joint	LF	1,319.00	1,454.00	135.00	\$6,00	\$810.00	
119 Furnish Acme Vehicular Brick Paver	SF	23,398.00	25,456.65	2,058.65	\$2.86	\$5,887.74	
120 Furnish Glen Gery Vehicular Paving Materials	SF	9,116.00	8,249.58	(866.42)	\$2.93	(\$2,538.61)	
121 Furn, & Place Bedding Materials and Place Vehicular Brick Pavers	SF	32,514.00	32,809.65	295.65	\$2.65	\$783.47	
122 Furn. & Install Fairweather B-3 Gloss Black Steel Bollard	EA	51.00	46.00	(5.00)	\$300.00	(\$1,500.00)	
123 Furn. & Place 4" Wide Thermoplastic Lane Stripe, White	LF	210.00	36.00	(174.00)	\$2.27	(\$394.98)	
124 Furn. & Place 4" Non-Reflective Button, Cl. C, Ty. W	EA	102.00	100.00	(2.00)	\$3.09	(\$6.18)	
125 Furn. & Place 4" Reflective Button, Cl. C, Ty. I-C	EA	133.00	118.00	(15.00)	\$5.36	(\$80.40)	
126 Furn. & Place 4" Reflective Button, Cl. C, Ty. I-A	EA	18.00	0.00	(18.00)	\$6.40	(\$115.20)	
127 Furn. & Place 4" Reflective Button, Cl. C, Ty. II-A-A	EA	247.00	258.00	11.00	\$7.21	\$79.31	
128 Furn. & Place 24" Wide Thermoplastic Stop Line	LF	263.00	248.00	(15.00)	\$13.60	(\$204.00)	
129 Furn. & Place 12" Wide Thermoplastic Yield Line	LF	40.00	39.00	(1.00)	\$6.80	(\$6.80)	
131 Fum. & Install 6"x6" Cl. A, Ty. I-C Jiggle Bar Tile	EA	294.00	265.00	(29.00)	\$16.50	(\$478.50)	
132 Furn. & Install Street & Traffic Control Signs	EA	147.00	146.00	(1.00)	\$ 152.00	(\$152.00)	
133 Furn. & Install Unistrut-Tele. Street Sign Post, Found., Hrdwr., App	EA	94.00	83.00	(11.00)	\$97.00	(\$1,067.00)	
139 Furn., Place, & Maintain Barricading, Signing, & Traffic Control	MO	20.00	22,00	2.00	\$1,000.00	\$2,000.00	
142 Remove & Salvage of Exist. Pedestrian Brick Pavers	SF	397.00	666.40	269.40	S2.10	\$565.74	
*145 R/R Forms on P. Bays @ AC (South) (H/Z Plan 4/21/98)	LS	. 0.00	1.00	1.00	\$491.64	\$491.64	
*146 Trench Alley Cut for Post Private Drain (N Garage Approach)	LS	0.00	1.00	1.00	\$806.54	\$806.54	
*147 Alley Approach Re-Pour @ Private Drain (Mildred)	LS	0.00	1.00	1.00	\$113.11	\$113.11	
*148 R/R C&G @ Trash Dock @ Storage Bldg. On McEntire Pl.	LS	0.00	1.00	1.00	\$221.80	\$221.80	
*149 R/R 6" Pvmt. @ Lewis Pl. (Sta. 10+72)	LS	0.00	1.00	1.00	\$1,098.40	\$1,098.40	
*150 Curb Patching for Damage by Private Contractors	LS	0.00	1.00	1.00	\$9,846.20	\$9,846.20	
*151 R/R C&G Barrier Free Ramp @ Hike & Bike Trail - Plan Change	LS	0.00	1.00	1.00	\$660.00	\$660.00	
*152 Rem. & Repl. 85.5 S.Y. of Failed Pvmt. @ Add. Cir. Roundabout	LS	0.00	1,00	1.00	\$11,900.00	\$11,900.00	

NET CHANGE BY CHANGE ORDER NO.1 ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT

PREVIOUS CHANGE ORDERS

REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT

\$28,540.03 \$28,540.03

\$0,00

\$1,090,899.20

EFFECT OF CHANGE ON CONTRACT TIME

THE WORK REQUIRED UNDER THIS CHANGE ORDER WILL ADD 0 DAYS TO THIS PROJECT:

BID PACKAGE "A" (PAVING) - SCHEDULE "I" SUBTOTAL:

ORIGINAL CONTRACT TIME

300 C.D. 0 C.D.

ADDITIONAL DAYS FOR THIS CHANGE ORDER ADDITIONAL DAYS FOR PREVIOUS CHANGE ORDER

0 C.D.

REVISED CONTRACT TIME

300 C.D.

Print Date: 1/16/01

\$1,062,359.17

PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II - PUBLIC	INFRASTRUCTURE	- BID PACKAGE "A" (PAVING)	PAGE 2 OF 2
JOB NUMBER: 96008 / CHANGE ORDER NO. 1			
OWNER: TOWN OF ADDISON	1.00		
CONTRACTOR: JIM BOWMAN CONSTRUCTION	Y CO.		
DATE: 01/15/01			
			
THE COMPENSATION AGREED UPON IN THIS CH.	ANGE ORDER ARE FO	R ALL COSTS THE CONTRACTOR MAY INCUR AS A RESU	LT
OF OR RELATING TO THIS CHANGE ORDER WHE	THER SAID COSTS AR	E KNOWN, UNKNOWN, FORESEEN, UNFORESEEN AT THE	STIME,
DICTUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY COST FO	OR DELAY, EXTENDE	D OVERHEAD, RIPPLE OR IMPACT COST, OR ANY OTHER	EFFECT
ON CHANGED OR UNCHANGED WORK AS A RES	ULT OF THIS CHANGE	ORDER. THESE COMPENSATIONS ARE FOR FULLY COM	PLETE AND
IN-PLACE CONSTRUCTION. ACTUAL IN PLACE C	UANTITIES WILL BE U	USED FOR FINAL PAYMENT.	
APPROVED BY		APPROVED BY	
TOWN OF ADDISON		POST APARTMENT HOMES, L.P.	
10 m. 02 12 20 20 1		Med D.	
		1/W/ Grand	
RON WHITEHEAD, CITY MANAGER	DATE	MARK BRANDENBURG, SENIOR V.P. CONSTRUC	TION DATE
APPROVED BY		APPROVED BY	
JIM BOWMAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY		HUITT-ZOLLARS	
<u></u>	.		
		/	
IIM BOWMAN PRESIDENT	DATE	DAVID E. MEYERS, P.E.	DATE

CONSENT OF SURETY TO FINAL PAYMENT

AIA Document G707

OWNER	
ARCHITECT	
CONTRACTOR	
SURETY	
OTHER	

TO OWNER:

(Name and Address)

Town of Addison

P.O. Box 9010/ 6350 Beltline Rd

Addison, Texas 75001-7090

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO.:

CONTRACT FOR: PAVING

PROJECT:

(Name and Address)

Addison Circle Phase II -Public Infrastruc Pckge A

Addison, Texas

CONTRACT DATED: OCTOBER 21, 1997

In accordance with the provisions of the Contract between the Owner and the Contractor as indicated above, the (Insert name and address of Surety)

Amwest Surety Insurance Company 3116 Kellway Drive, Ste 110 Carrollton, Texas 75006

on bond of (Insert name and address of Contractor)

Jim Bowman Construction Company, Inc. 10209 Plano Rd #101 Plano, Texas 75238 ONGINALS MENT EN CONVANDE OF CHARLES OF MENT EN CONVENDED OF MENT EN

SURETY,

CONTRACTOR,

hereby approves of the final payment to the Contractor, and agrees the final payment to the Contractor shall not relieve the Surety of any of its obligations to

(Insert name and address of Owner)

Town of Addison P.O. Box 9010/6350 Beltline Rd Addison, Texas 75001-7090

OWNER.

as set forth in said Surety's bond.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Surety has hereunder set its hand on this date: 22 Jan 2001

(Insert in writing the month followed by the numeric date and year.)

Amwest Surety Insurance Company

(Surety)

(Signature of authorized representative)

Attest: Rosslyn Weatherall

(Seal): CONIm Weathrall

Karen Kubica
(Printed name and title)

Attorney-in-fact

"This document has been reproduced electronically with the permission of The American Institute of Architects under license number 97020-1013 to Amwest Surety insurance Company/Far West Insurance Company which expires August 18, 2001. Reproduction of this document after that date or without project specific information is not permitted."



LIMITED POWER OF ATTORNEY

An. est Surety Insurance Company Far West Insurance Company

Bond No.:

Bond Issue Date: Jan 22,2001

POWER NUMBER 0001142864

iment is printed on white paper containing the artificial watermarked logo (🙈) of Amwest Surety Insurance Company on the front and brown security paper oack. Only unaltered originals of the Limited Power of Attorney ("POA") are valid. This POA may not be used in conjunction with any other POA. No entations or warranties regarding this POA may be made by any person. This POA is governed by the laws of the State of Nebraska and is only valid until the ation date. Amwest Surety Insurance Company and Far West Insurance Company (collectively the "Company") shall not be liable on any limited POA which is idulently produced, forged or otherwise distributed without the permission of the Company. Any party concerned about the validity of this POA or an accompanying ompany bond should call your local Amwest branch office at (972) 248-3232

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENT, that Amwest Surety Insurance Company, a Nebraska corporation and Far West Insurance Company, a Nebraska corporation (collectively the "Company"), do hereby make, constitute and appoint:

Karen Kubica

Kevin J. Jackson

Gail A. Barraza

Connie Wofford Lannie McClain

Beverly Trimble

Steven W. Lewis

Nancy Ruano

As Employees of Amwest Surety Insurance Co

its true and lawful Attorney-in-fact, with limited power and authority for and on behalf of the Company as surety to execute, deliver and affix the seal of the company thereto if a seal is required on bonds, undertakings, recognizances, reinsurance agreement for a Miller Act or other performance bond or other written obligations as follows:

All Bonds up to \$25,000,000.00

Consent of Surety To Final Payment

and to bind the company thereby. This appointment is made under and by authority of the By-Laws of the Company, which are now in full force and effect.

I, the undersigned secretary of Amwest Surety Insurance Company, a Nebraska corporation and Far West Insurance Company, a Nebraska corporation, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that this Power of Attorney remains in full force and effect and has not been revoked and furthermore, that the resolutions of the Board of Directors of both Amwest Surety Insurance Company and Far West Insurance Company set forth on this Power of Attorney, and that the relevant provisions of the By-Laws of each company, are now in full force and effect.

RESOLUTIONS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

. This POA is signed and sealed by facsimile under and by the authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors of Amwest Surety Insurance Company

at a meeting duly held on December 15, 1975 and Far West Insurance Company at a meeting duly held on July 28, 1983:

RESOLVED, that the President or any Vice President, in conjunction with the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary, may appoint attorneys-in-fact or agents with authority as defined or limited in the instrument evidencing the appointment in each case, for and on behalf of the Company, to execute and deliver and affix the seal of the Company to bonds, undertakings, recognizances, and suretyship obligations of all kinds; and said officers may remove any such attorney-in-fact or agent and revoke any POA previously granted to such person.

RESOLVED FURTHER, that any bond, undertaking, recognizance, or suretyship obligation shall be valid and bind upon the Company:

when signed by the President or any Vice President and attested and sealed (if a seal be required) by any Secretary or Assistant Secretary; or

when signed by the President or any Vice President or Secretary or Assistant Secretary, and countersigned and sealed (if a seal be required) by a duly authorized attorney-in-fact or agent; or

when duly executed and sealed (if a seal be required) by one or more attorneys-in-fact or agents pursuant to and within the limits of the authority

evidenced by the power of attorney issued by the Company to such person or persons.

RESOLVED FURTHER, that the signature of any authorized officer and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any POA or certification thereof authorizing the execution and delivery of any bond, undertaking, recognizance, or other suretyship obligations of the Company; and such signature and seal when so used shall have the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Amwest Surety Insurance Company and Far West Insurance Company have caused these present to be signed by its proper officers, and its corporate seals to be hereunto affixed this 17th day of January, 2000.

State of California

County of Los Angeles

On January 17, 2000 before me, JoAnne Anderson Notary Public, personally appeared John E. Savage and Karen G. Cohen, personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me all that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature

JOANNE E. ANDERSON Comm. # 1192456 TARY PUBLIC - CALIFORNIA Los Angeles County Comm. Expires Aug. 21, 2002

5230 Las Virgenes Road Calabasas, CA 91302

TEL 818 871-2000

SECTION BP CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT OF BILLS PAID

STATE	OF	TEX	AS
-------	----	-----	----

COUNTY OF DALLAS

Personally, before me the undersigned authority, on this day appeared who, being
Personally, before me the undersigned additionly, of this day appeared who, come
duly sworn, on oath, says that he is a legal representative of Jim Bowman Const Co I c. (full name of Contractor as in contract)
and that the contract for the construction of the project, designated as
ADDISON CIRCLE - PHASE II - PUBLIC (NERASORLIGHES - PACKAGE
(Project No.) A"- PAVING
has been satisfactorily completed and that all bills for materials, apparatus, fixtures, machinery and labor used in connection with the construction of this project have, to the best of my knowledge and belief, been fully paid. Signature Title
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24 day of 50m, 19
Notary Public in and for
County, Texas
DENISE REAMES Notary Public, State of Texas My Commission Expires 04-07-2003

- 10209 Plano Road, Suite 101

Dallas, Texas 75238

(214) 349-2884

Project Name:

#469 - Addison Circle - Phase II - Streetscape

Type of Work:

Streetscape

Estimate Period:

December 28, 2000 to December 28, 2000

Estimate No. Contract Date Contract Amt. 27 Oct. 21, 1997 \$1,578,970.61

Payable To:

Jim Bowman Construction Co., Inc. 10209 Plano Road, Suite 101

Dallas, Texas 75238

				Total Work		
ltem	Description	Unit of Measure	Contract Quantity	Done on Contract	Contract Price	Amount
SCH II	- Streetscape Improvements					
201	F&I Irrigation System w/ Controllers	LS	1.00	1.00	76,600.00	\$76,600.00
202	F&I Install Tree Fence	LF	4589.00	4589.00	17.00	\$78,013.00
203		EA	76.00	76.00		\$68,400.00
204	F&I 4" PVC Sch 40 Subdrain System	LF	7213.00	7595.00		\$75,950.00
205	F&I Bench A, 5' DbI. Std Black Bowery	EA	13.00	13.00		\$10,660.00
206	F&I Bench B, 5' std Black Bowery	EA	18.00	18.00		\$14,760.00
207	Bench C, 6' Expo Bench Robinson Iron	EA	8.00	8.00		\$6,000.00
208	F&I Bench D,5' std backless bench	EA	20.00	20.00		\$12,000.00
209	F&I Bench E, 6' std. Blk Curved Bench	EA	6.00	6.00		\$8,400.00
210	F&I Bowery Trash Receptacle A W/Lid	EΑ	23.00	23.00		\$13,110.00
211	F&I Trash Receptacle B, Ultrium	EΑ	16.00	16.00		\$4,160.00
212	F&I Bike Rack, Model BR2-3	EA	26.00	26.00		\$2,080.00
213	F&I Garden Planter Style 006, Sandstone	EA	37.00	37.00		\$6,660.00
214	F&Plant Red Oak, 200 gal	EA	77.00	77.00		\$88,550.00
215	F&Plant Live Oak, 200 gal	EA	42.00	42.00	•	\$48,300.00
216	F&Plant Elm (Drake,) 200 gal.	EA	76.00	76.00		\$80,256.00
217	F&Plant Chanticleer Pear, 4" gal	EΑ	92.00	92.00		\$36,800.00
218	F&Plant New Mexico Agave, 1 gal.	EA	32.00	32.00		\$448.00
219	F&Plant Red Yucca, 1 gal.	EA	24.00	24.00		\$192.00
220	F&Plant Dwf. Yaupon Holly, 1 gal	EA	3744.00	3744.00		\$15,425.28
221	F&Plant Yucca Filamentosa, 1 gal	EA	28.00	28.00	10.00	\$280.00
222	F&Plant Canna Type "A", #1 Rhizome	EA	114.00	114.00		\$188.10
223	F&Plant Canna Type "B" #1 Rhizome	EA	126.00	126.00		\$207.90
224	F&Plant Bowles' Mauve Wallflower 4" cont.	EA	60.00	0.00		•
225	F&Plant Chysanthemum, 4" cont.	EΑ	168.00	168.00		\$346.08
226	F&P Daylily Blk Eyed Stell, 4" cont	EA	152.00	152.00		\$313.12
227	F&P Daylily Siloam Little Gril, 4" cont.	EA	176.00	176.00	2.06	\$362.56
228	F&P Daylily "Stella de Oro, 4" cont.	EA	200.00	200.00	3.60	\$720.00
229	F&Plant Candy Tuft 4" cont. Grown, Ful	EA	48.00	0.00		
230	F&Plant Iris Madonna #1 Rhizomes	EA	280.00	262.00		\$594.74
231	F& Plant Iris Ambassedeur, #1 Rhizomes	EA	136.00	136.00	2.27	\$308.72
232	F&Plant Iris Cream Beauty, #1 Bulb	EA	126.00	126.00	2.27	\$286.02
233	F&Plant Iris Sapphire Beauty, #1 Bulb	EA	114.00	114.00	2.27	\$258.78
234	F&P Bearded Iris Yellow, #1 Rhizome	EA	128.00	110.00	2.27	\$249.70
235	F&P Bearded Iris Purple, #1 Rhizome	EA	136.00	118.00	2.27	\$267.86
236	F&P Beared Iris Italian, #1 Rhizome	EA	228.00	228.00	2.27	\$517.56
237	F&P Iris Golden Cataract, #1Rhizome	EA	96.00	96.00	2.27	\$217.92
238	F&P Lantanna, 4" cont.	EA	384.00	384.00	1.30	\$499.20
239	F&P Big Blue Lirope, 1 gal.	EA	312.00	312.00	3.60	\$1,123.20
240	F&P White Spider Lily, #1 Bulbs	EΑ	210.00	210.00	3.60	\$756.00
241	F&P Spider Lily, #1 Bulbs	EA	104.00	104.00	3.60	\$374.40
242	F&P Belladonna Lily, #1 Bulbs	EA	190.00	190.00		\$684.00
243	F&P Daffodil Avalanche, #1 Bulb	EA	504.00	504.00	2.27	\$1,144.08
244	F&P Daffodil 'Feb. Gold, #1 Bulb	EA	160.00	160.00	2.27	\$363.20
245	F&P Daffodil 'Grand Primo,#1 Bulb	EΑ	368.00	368.00		\$835.36
246	F&P Daffodil 'Peeping Tom,'#1 Bulb	EA	96.00	96.00		\$217.92
247	F&Plant Daffodil 'Sweetness' #1 Bulb	EA	176.00	176.00		\$399.52
248	F& P Daffodil Tete-a-Tete, #1 Bulb	EΑ	456.00	456.00		\$1,035.12
249	F&Plant Daffodil Trevithian #1 Bulb	EA	400.00	400.00		\$908.00
250	F&Plant Pennisetum, 1 gal. Full	EA	240.00	240.00		\$1,322.40
251	F&Plant Thrift, 4" cont.	EA	48.00	48.00		\$81.60
252	F&Plant White Carpet Rose,1 gal	EA	240.00	240.00	12.90	\$3,096.00

10209 Plano Road, Suite 101

Dallas, Texas 75238

(214) 349-2884

				Total Work		
ltem	Description	Unit of Measure	Contract Quantity	Total Work Done on	Contract Price	Amount
253	F&Plant Greggi Salvia 4" cont. Full	EA	70.00	Contract 70.00	1.50	\$105.00
254	F&Plant Sedum 4" cont. Full	EA	274.00	274.00	1.80	\$493.20
255	F&Plant Purple Heart, 4" cont.	EA	48.00	48.00	1.80	\$86.40
256	Remove Existing Trees & Replant	EA	10.00	9.00	285.00	\$2,565.00
257	F&Plant Bermuda Hydroseed	SF	51920.00		0.05	
258	F&Plant Bermuda Solid Sod	SF	11730.00	11730.00	0.29	\$3,401.70
259	Columnar English Oak 2 1/2 - "3" Cal.	EA	8.00	8.00	360.00	\$2,880.00
260	Mobilization	LS	1.00	1.00	42,000.00	\$42,000.00
261	Superintendent	LS	1.00	1.00	30,000.00	\$30,000.00
262	4"- 3000 psi R.C. Sidewalk	SF	637.00	2379.00	3.00	\$7,137.00
263	4"- 3000 psi R.C. Subbase (SW)	SF	85474.00	91054.80	2.30	\$209,426.04
264	6"- 3000 psi R.C. Subbase (SW)	SF	1834.00	1834.00	2.70	\$4,951.80
265	Furnish Glen Gery Pedestrian Pavers	SF	93538.00	97555.88	1.49	\$145,358.26
266	F/I Bed. Mtl. & Install Pavers (SW)	SF CY	93538.00	92888.80	1.60 8.00	\$148,622.08
267	Unclass, Sidewalk Excava, & Disposal	LS	2312.00 1.00	2312.00 1.00	12,285.00	\$18,496.00 \$12,285.00
C.O. C.O.		LS	1.00	1.00	2,734.00	\$2,734.00
	II- Electrical Improvements (Streetscape)	20	1.00	1.00	2,704.00	Ψ2,704.00
801	F&I Meter Socket Base	EA	5.00	5.00	209.00	\$1,045.00
802	F&I 100 A Fused Switch	EA	5.00	5.00	255.00	\$1,275.00
803	F&I Service Ground	EA	5.00	5.00	81.00	\$405.00
804	Panelboard w/ Breakers, 120/140 MCB	EA	5.00	5.00	620.00	\$3,100.00
805	F&I 100 A Main Contactor	EA	5.00	5.00	900.00	\$4,500.00
806	F&I 7 Day Time Clock & Connections	EA	5.00	5.00	155.00	\$775.00
807	F&I Photo Cell Inclu. Wire & Conduit	EA	5.00	5.00	215.00	\$1,075.00
808	F&I 2" GRC Elbows	EA	220.00		23.85	
809	F&I 2" PVC Sch 40&2" GRC Services	LF	300.00	300.00		\$2,100.00
810	F&I 2" PVC Sch 40 Street Light Conduit	LF	7000.00	8460.00		\$25,041.60
811	1" PVC Sch 40 Tree Lighting Conduit	LF	900.00	900.00		\$2,655.00
812	2" PVC Sch 40 Tree Lighting Conduit	LF	1600.00	1600.00		\$5,056.00
813	F&I Cast Box, Receptacle, Cover,etc.	EA	37.00	37.00		\$4,736.00
814	F&I High Compression Taps	EA	130.00	130.00		\$3,724.50
815	F&I Water Proof Fuse Holders	EA LF	12.00	12.00		\$444.00
816	F&I Conductor #12 AWG F&I Conductor #10 AWG	LF	1500.00 11000.00	1500.00 11000.00		\$360.00 \$3,300.00
817 81 8	F&I Conductor #10 AWG	LF	24000.00	24000.00		\$8,400.00
819		LF	5200.00	5200.00		\$2,288.00
820	F&I Conductor #2 AWG	LF	1000.00	1000.00		\$860.00
821	F&I Street Light Pull Box	EA	14.00	26.00		\$5,070.00
822	F&I Tree Light pull Box	EA	4.00	11.00		\$2,145.00
823	Construct Pedes, Street Light Fnd.	EA	74.00	85.00		\$30,600.00
824	F&I Vehicular Street Light Foundation	EA	1.00	1.00	433.00	\$433.00
825	F&I Pedes. Pole Typ "A" & 175w Lamp	EA	74.00	74.00	2,237.00	\$165,538.00
826	F&I Vehicular Pole, Fix, Lamp "B"	EA	1.00		1,510.00	
827	F&l Vehicular Pole, Fixture, Lamp"C"	EA	2.00		1,510.00	
828	F&I Signal Interconnect Cable	LF	3000.00	3250.00		\$4,875.00
829	F&I Signal Interconnect Pull Box	EA	2.00	2.00		\$450.00
830	3" PVC Signal Interconnect Conduit	EA	260.00	1030.00		\$3,090.00
831	F/I Pedestrian Pole,Fix.Ty "C"	EA	7.00	7.00	•	\$26,670.00
832	F/I Pedestrian Pole, Fix.Ty "B"	EA	4.00	4.00		\$12,160.00
833	- -	EΑ	6.00	6.00		\$12,180.00
834	Foundation For Hanging Lt.	EA	6.00	6.00		\$5,040.00
Extra	4" PVC Bores on M-#	LF		99.00	20.00	\$1,980.00
	- Addison Circle Park Streetscape Improvements 4" 3000 psi R.C. Sidewalk	SF	60.00		4.00	
901 902	·	SF SF	1863.00		2.40	
902		SF	1803.00		1.49	
904	_	SF	1803.00		1.60	
Extra		LS	1.00	1.00		\$800.00
Extra		LS	1.00	1.00		\$1,894.20
					, - -	

10209 Plano Road, Suite 101

Dallas, Texas 75238

(214) 349-2884

Item	Description	Unit of Measure	Contract Quantity	Total Work Done on Contract	Contract Price	Amount
Extra	RWC - Weld 3 light base anchor bolts on east side Spectrum	· -		CONTRIBUT		
	south of Addison Circle					\$268.00
Extra	RWC - Repair Broken conduit with wire at S.E. Corner A.C. & Spec	trum				\$546.00
Extra	Extra @ porch on Bldg. "Q"				C.P.	\$609.38
Extra	Ramp @ Parking Garage				C.P.	\$284.84
Extra	Exc./Saw/Pour Conc. Base @ CBI/Garage on private property				C.P.	\$549.36
Extra	R/R 4" Base & Pavers @ S.E. Cor. Bldg. "M"				C.P.	\$2,697.17
Extra	Adjust M.H. for Post				C.P.	\$208.00
Extra	Pour 21/2 x 301/2 strip on southside "O" that Striland did not pour				C.P.	\$190.63
Extra	Adjust M.T.S. M.H.				C.P.	\$210.42
Extra	Replace Flex-Cell all along Quorum on west side "N"				C.P.	\$300.00
Extra	R/R Forms on north side "M" per M.R. (Bldg. Built wrong)				C.P.	\$478.87
Extra	Paver Band on Morris Sidewalk	LF		334.50	5.00	\$1,672.50
Extra	Rem/Replace 4 Trees that Died from PH, 1 Drainage Error	L\$		1.00	4,683.00	\$4,683.00
	$\overline{\cdot}$	Takal Ama	ount Of Wor	le Dana		\$1,652,028.29
Approv	l	Less Reta		0.00%		\$0.00
Jim Bo	wman Construction Company, Inc.	Other	mage	0.00%		φ0.00
	/ _		ayable on (Contract		\$1,652,028.29
			ious Payme			\$1,622,886.26
Ву:	17/28/00		Due This Est			\$29,142.03
Appro	ad /	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				4,
	operties, Inc.					
By:	Musul D. Rober 1/25/01					

10209 Plano Road, Suite 101

Dallas, Texas 75238

(214) 349-2884

Project Name:

#469 - Addison Circle · Phase II · Streetscape

Type of Work:

Streetscape

Estimate Period:

December 28, 2000 to December 28, 2000

Estimate No. Contract Date Contract Amt. 28 & Final Oct. 21, 1997 \$1,578,970.61

Payable To:

Jim Bowman Construction Co., Inc.

10209 Plano Road, Suite 101 Dallas, Texas 75238

		14.00.5	0	Total Work			
Item	Description	Unit of Measure	Contract Quantity	Done on Contract	Contract Price	Amount	
SCH II	Streetscape Improvements			Contract			
201	F&I Irrigation System w/ Controllers	LS	1.00	1.00	76,600.00	\$76,600.00	
202	F&I Install Tree Fence	LF	4589.00	4589.00	17.00	\$78,013.00	
203	F&I 5' Square Paver Grate	EA	76.00	76.00	900.00	\$68,400.00	
204	F&I 4" PVC Sch 40 Subdrain System	LF	7213.00	7595.00	10.00	\$75,950.00	
205	F&I Bench A, 5' Dbl. Std Black Bowery	EA	13.00	13.00	820.00	\$10,660.00	
206	F&I Bench B, 5' std Black Bowery	EA	18.00	18.00	820.00	\$14,760.00	
207	Bench C, 6' Expo Bench Robinson Iron	EA	8.00	8.00	750.00	\$6,000.00	
208	F&I Bench D,5' std backless bench	EA	20.00	20.00	600.00	\$12,000.00	
209	F&I Bench E, 6' std. Blk Curved Bench	EA	6.00	6.00	1,400.00	\$8,400.00	
210	F&I Bowery Trash Receptacle A W/Lid	EΑ	23.00	23.00	570.00	\$13,110.00	
211	F&I Trash Receptacle B, Ultrium	EΑ	16.00	16.00	260.00	\$4,160.00	
212	F&I Bike Rack, Model BR2-3	EA	26.00	26.00	80.00	\$2,080.00	
213	F&I Garden Planter Style 006, Sandstone	EA	37.00	37.00	180.00	\$6,660.00	
214	F&Plant Red Oak, 200 gal	EA	77.00	77.00	1,150.00	\$88,550.00	
215	F&Plant Live Oak, 200 gal	EA	42.00	42.00	1,150.00	\$48,300.00	
216	F&Plant Elm (Drake,) 200 gal.	EA	76.00	76.00	1,056.00	\$80,256.00	
217	F&Plant Chanticleer Pear, 4" gal	EA	92.00	92.00	400.00	\$36,800.00	
218	F&Plant New Mexico Agave, 1 gal.	EA	32.00	32.00	14.00	\$448.00	
219	F&Plant Red Yucca, 1 gal.	EA	24.00	24.00	8.00	\$192.00	
220	F&Plant Dwf. Yaupon Holly, 1 gal	EA	3744.00	3744.00	4.12	\$15,425.28	
221	F&Plant Yucca Filamentosa, 1 gal	EA	28.00	28.00	10.00	\$280.00	
222	F&Plant Canna Type "A", #1 Rhizome	EA	114.00	114.00	1.65	\$188.10	
223	F&Plant Canna Type "B" #1 Rhizome	EA	126.00	126.00	1.65	\$207.90	
224	F&Plant Bowles' Mauve Wallflower 4" cont.	EA	60.00	0.00			
225	F&Plant Chysanthemum, 4" cont.	EA	168.00	168.00	2.06	\$346.08	
226	F&P Daylily Blk Eyed Stell, 4" cont	EA	152.00	152.00		\$313.12	
227	F&P Daylily Siloam Little Gril, 4" cont.	EA	176.00	176.00		\$362.56	
228	F&P Daylily "Stella de Oro, 4" cont.	EA	200.00	200.00		\$720.00	
229	F&Plant Candy Tuft 4" cont. Grown, Ful	EA	48.00	0.00		2504.74	
230	F&Plant Iris Madonna #1 Rhizomes	EA	280.00	262.00		\$594.74	
231	F& Plant Iris Ambassedeur, #1 Rhizomes	EA	136.00	136.00		\$308.72	
232	F&Plant Iris Cream Beauty, #1 Bulb	EA	126.00	126.00		\$286.02	
233	F&Plant Iris Sapphire Beauty, #1 Bulb	EA	114.00	114.00		\$258.78	
234	F&P Bearded Iris Yellow, #1 Rhizome	EA	128.00	110.00		\$249.70	
235	F&P Bearded Iris Purple, #1 Rhizome	EA	136.00	118.00		\$267.86	
236	F&P Beared Iris Italian, #1 Rhizome	EA	228.00	228.00		\$517.56	
237	F&P Iris Golden Cataract, #1Rhizome	EA	96.00	96.00		\$217.92	
238	F&P Lantanna, 4" cont.	EA EA	384.00	384.00		\$499.20	
239	F&P Big Blue Lirope, 1 gal.	EA	312.00	312.00		\$1,123.20	
240	F&P White Spider Lily, #1 Bulbs	EA	210.00	210.00		\$756.00	
241	F&P Spider Lily, #1 Bulbs	EA	104.00	104.00 190.00		\$374.40	
242	F&P Belladonna Lily, #1 Bulbs	EA	190.00	504.00		\$684.00	
243 244	F&P Daffodil Avalanche, #1 Bulb	EΑ	504.00 160.00	160.00		\$1,144.08 \$363.20	
244	F&P Daffodil 'Feb. Gold, #1 Bulb F&P Daffodil 'Grand Primo,#1 Bulb	EA EA	368.00	368.00		\$835.36	
245 246	F&P Daffodil 'Peeping Tom,'#1 Bulb	EA	96.00	96.00		\$217.92	
246 247	F&Plant Daffodil 'Sweetness' #1 Bulb	EA EA	176.00	176.00		\$399.52	
247 248	F& P Daffodil Tete-a-Tete, #1 Bulb	EA	456.00	456.00		\$1,035.12	
	F&Plant Daffodil Trevithian #1 Bulb	EA	400.00	400.00		\$908.00	
249 250	F&Plant Pennisetum, 1 gal. Full	EA	240.00	240.00		\$1,322.40	
250	F&Plant Thrift, 4" cont.	EA EA	48.00	48.00		\$1,322.40 \$81.60	
251	F&Plant White Carpet Rose,1 gal	EA	240.00	240.00		\$3,096.00	
232	i di falle mille dai per 1030,1 gai	LA	270.00	240.00	12.50	Ψ0,090.00	

10209 Piano Road, Suite 101

Dallas, Texas 75238

(214) 349-2884

				Total Work	**	
Item	Description	Unit of	Contract	Done on	Contract Price	Amount
		Measure	Quantity	Contract		=
253	F&Plant Greggi Salvia 4" cont. Full	EA	70.00	70.00	1.50	\$105.00
254	F&Plant Sedum 4" cont. Full	ĘΑ	274.00	274.00	1.80	\$493.20
255	F&Plant Purple Heart, 4" cont.	EA	48.00	48.00	1.80	\$86.40
256	Remove Existing Trees & Replant	EA	10.00	9.00	285.00	\$2,565.00
257	F&Plant Bermuda Hydroseed	SF	51920.00		0.05	
258	F&Plant Bermuda Solid Sod	SF	11730.00	11730.00	0.29	\$3,401.70
259	Columnar English Oak 2 1/2 - "3" Cal.	EA	8.00	8.00	360.00	\$2,880.00
260	Mobilization	LS	1.00	1.00	42,000.00	\$42,000.00
261	Superintendent	L\$	1.00	1.00	30,000.00	\$30,000.00
262	4"- 3000 psi R.C. Sidewalk	SF	637.00	2379.00	3.00	\$7,137.00
263	4"- 3000 psi R.C. Subbase (SW)	SF	85474.00	91054.80		\$209,426.04
264	6"- 3000 psi R.C. Subbase (SW)	SF	1834.00	1834.00		\$4,951.80
265	Furnish Glen Gery Pedestrian Pavers	SF	93538.00	97555.88	1.49 1.60	\$145,358.26
266	F/I Bed, Mti. & Install Pavers (SW)	SF CY	93538.00 2312.00	92888.80 2312.00	8.00	\$148,622.08 \$18,496.00
267	Unclass, Sidewalk Excava, & Disposal	LS	1.00	1.00		\$18, 49 6.00 \$12,285.00
C.O.		LS	1.00	1.00	2,734.00	\$2,734.00
C.O.	R/R Edge Restrmnt @ Round About	Lo	1.00	1.00	2,734.00	φ2,754.00
801	I- Electrical Improvements (Streetscape) F&I Meter Socket Base	EA	5.00	5.00	209.00	\$1,045.00
802	F&I 100 A Fused Switch	EA	5.00	5.00		\$1,275.00
802 803	F&I Service Ground	EA	5.00	5.00		\$405.00
803 804	Panelboard w/ Breakers, 120/140 MCB	EA	5.00	5.00		\$3,100.00
805	F&I 100 A Main Contactor	EA	5.00	5.00		\$4,500.00
806	F&I 7 Day Time Clock & Connections	EA	5.00	5.00		\$775.00
807	F&I Photo Cell Inclu. Wire & Conduit	EA	5.00	5.00		\$1,075.00
808	F&I 2" GRC Elbows	EA	220.00	****	23.85	4 -,0,0,0
809	F&I 2" PVC Sch 40&2" GRC Services	LF	300.00	300.00		\$2,100.00
810	F&I 2" PVC Sch 40 Street Light Conduit	LF	7000.00	8460.00		\$25,041.60
811	1" PVC Sch 40 Tree Lighting Conduit	LF	900.00	900.00		\$2,655.00
812	2" PVC Sch 40 Tree Lighting Conduit	LF	1600.00	1600.00		\$5,056.00
813	F&I Cast Box, Receptacle, Cover,etc.	EA	37.00	37.00	128.00	\$4,736.00
814	F&I High Compression Taps	EA	130.00	130.00	28.65	\$3,724.50
815	F&I Water Proof Fuse Holders	EA	12.00	12.00	37.00	\$444.00
816	F&I Conductor #12 AWG	LF	1500.00	1500.00	0.24	\$360.00
817	F&I Conductor #10 AWG	LF	11000.00	11000.00	0.30	\$3,300.00
818	F&I Conductor #8 AWG	LF	24000.00	24000.00		\$8,400.00
819	F&I Conductor #6 AWG	LF	5200.00	5200.00		\$2,288.00
820	F&I Conductor #2 AWG	LF	1000.00	1000.00		\$860.00
821	F&I Street Light Pull Box	EΑ	14.00	26.00		\$5,070.00
822	F&I Tree Light pull Box	EA	4.00	11.00		\$2,145.00
823	Construct Pedes. Street Light Fnd.	EΑ	74.00	85.00		\$30,600.00
824	F&I Vehicular Street Light Foundation	EA	1.00	1.00		\$433.00
825	F&I Pedes. Pole Typ "A" & 175w Lamp	EA	74.00	74.00		\$165,538.00
826	F&I Vehicular Pole, Fix, Lamp "B"	EA	1.00		1,510.00	
827	F&I Vehicular Pole, Fixture, Lamp"C"	EA	2.00	3350.00	1,510.00	¢4 975 00
828	F&I Signal Interconnect Cable	LF CA	3000.00 2.00	3250.00 2.00		\$4,875.00 \$450.00
829	F&I Signal Interconnect Pull Box	EΑ				\$3,090.00
830	3" PVC Signal Interconnect Conduit	EΑ	260.00 7.00	1030.00 7.00		\$26,670.00
831	F/I Pedestrian Pole, Fix. Ty "C"	EA EA	4.00	4.00		\$12,160.00
832	F/I Pedestrian Pole, Fix.Ty "B"	EA	6.00	6.00		\$12,180.00
833 834	F/I 22'-8" Pole for Hanging Lts. Foundation For Hanging Lt.	EA	6.00	6.00		\$5,040.00
Extra	4" PVC Bores on M·#	LF	0.00	99.00		\$1,980.00
	Addison Circle Park Streetscape Improvements	Li		33.00	20.00	Ψ1,500.00
901	4" 3000 psi R.C. Sidewalk	SF	60.00		4.00	
902		SF	1863.00		2.40	
903	Furnish Glen-Gery Pavers	SF	1803.00		1.49	
904	F/P Bedding Mtl's. & Paver (SW)	SF	1803.00		1.60	
Extra		L\$	1.00	1.00		\$800.00
	Add W.M./Split Irrigation System	LS	1.00	1.00		\$1,894.20
	:: : :				, -	

`10209 Plano Road, Suite 101

Dallas, Texas 75238

(214) 349-2884

Item	Description	Unit of Measure	-	Total Work Done on Contract	Contract Pric	ce Amount
Extra	RWC - Weld 3 light base anchor bolts on east side Spectrum					*****
	south of Addison Circle					\$268.00
	RWC · Repair Broken conduit with wire at S.E. Corner A.C. & Spec	trum			C.P.	\$546.00
Extra	Extra @ porch on Bldg. "Q"				C.P.	\$609.38 \$284.84
Extra	Ramp @ Parking Garage Exc./Saw/Pour Conc. Base @ CBI/Garage on private property				C.P.	\$549.36
	R/R 4" Base & Pavers @ S.E. Cor. Bldg. "M"				C.P.	\$2,697.17
	Adjust M.H. for Post				C.P.	\$208.00
	Pour 2½ x 30½ strip on southside "O" that Striland did not pour				C.P.	\$208.00 \$190.63
	Adjust M.T.S. M.H.				C.P.	\$210.42
	Replace Flex-Cell all along Quorum on west side "N"				C.P.	\$300.00
	R/R Forms on north side "M" per M.R. (Bldg. Built wrong)				C.P.	\$478.87
	Paver Band on Morris Sidewalk	LF		334.50		00 \$1,672.50
Extra	Rem/Replace 4 Trees that Died from PH. 1 Drainage Error	LS		1.00	•	
By: Approve Post Prove	Muhael D. Roberti 1/25/01	Less Prev	inage Payable on (rious Payme Due This Est	ents :imate		\$0.00 \$1,652,028.29 \$1,622,886.26 \$29,142.03
Ву:				P	M fre	e time - on EST.

PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II - PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE - BID PACK. "B" (STREETSCAPE)

JOB NUMBER: 96008 / CHANGE ORDER NO. 1

OWNER: TOWN OF ADDISON

CONTRACTOR: JIM BOWMAN CONSTRUCTION CO.

DATE: 01/24/01

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGES:

THIS CHANGE ORDER INVOLVES THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

1) Furnish & Place Stone Retaining Wall @ Hike & Bike Trail

2) Remove Existing Pever Edge Restraint & Tie-In to Phase II

3) Sleeve Existing Irrigation System @ S.W. Corner Building "N" 4) Install Additional Irrigation Water Supply & Split Irrigation System

5) 4" PVC Bores on McEntire for Better Irrigation Alignment (Per Addison)

6) Pour Additional Concrete @ Porch on Building "P" (Northeast Corner)

7) Pour Additional Concrete @ Ramp At Parking Garage

8) Exc./Saw/Pour Conc. Base @ CBI/Garage on Private Property

9) Remove & Replace 4" Base & Pavers @ S.B. Corner Of Building "M"

10) Adjust Manhole @ Addison Circle & Lewis Place (Existing)

11) Pour 2 1/2' x 30 1/2' Strip @ South Side Building "O"

12) Adjust Existing MTS Manhole West Side Building "N"

13) Replace Flexcell Along Quorum-West Side "N" Damaged By Bldg. Contractors

14) Remove & Replace Forms-North Side Bldg. "M"

15) Pour Added Pedestrian Paver Containment Band-Morris Ave.

16) Remove & Replace 4 Trees Resulting From Ph. I Drainage Error

17) Pedestrian Pole, Ty "A", w/ 2 Ty. "A" Fixtures
18) Pedestrian Pole, Ty. "D" 198" Pole, Ty. "A" Fixture

19) Ty. "D", 22'8" Pole w/o Fixture, with Connections for Hanging Lights

20) Revised Foundation for Hanging Light Poles

21) Weld 3 Light Base Anchor Bolts-East Side Spectrum @ Addison Circle

22) Repair Broken Conduit w/ Wire @ Southeast Corner Addison Circle & Spectrum
23) Deletion of All Items in Schedule "IX" (Added to Esplanade Park Contract)

24) Reconciliation of All Plan Quantities

25) * Denotes Added Item & Item Number

FILE COPY

ГЕМ		T	CONTRACT	REVISED	QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT OF CHANGE
1O.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	CHANGE	PRICE	OF CHANGE
	BID PACKAGE "B" (STREETSCAPE) - SCHEDULE "II"					610.00	62 930 0
204	Furnish & Install 4" PVC Sch 40 Subdrain System	LF	7,213.00	7,595.00	382.00	\$10.00	\$3,820.0
212	Furnish & Install Bike Rack, Model LB3-E	EA	25.00	26.00	1.00	\$80.00	\$80.0
214	Furnish & Plant Red Oak, 200 Gallon	EA	64.00	77.00	13.00	\$1,150.00	\$14,950.0
	Furnish & Plant Live Oak, 200 Gallon	EA	55.00	42.00	(13.00)	\$1,150.00	(\$14,950.0
224	Furnish & Plant Bowles Mauve Wallflower, 4" Container Grown, Full	EA	60.00	0.00	(60.00)	\$7.21	(\$432.6
229	Furnish & Plant Candy Tuft, Container Grown, Full	EA	48.00	0.00	(48.00)	\$1.55	(\$74.4
230	Furnish & Plant Iris Madonna No. 1 Rhizomes	EA	280.00	262.00	(18.00)	\$2.27	(\$40.8
234	Furnish & Plant Bearded Iris Yellow, No. 1 Rhizomes	EA	128.00	110.00	(18.00)	\$2.27	(\$40.8
235	Furnish & Plant Bearded Iris Purple, No. 1 Rhizomes	EA	. 136.00	118.00	(18.00)	\$2.27	(\$40.8
256	Remove Existing Trees, Maintain, Hold & Replant	EA	10.00	9.00	(1.00)	\$285.00	(\$2 85.6
	Furnish & Plant Bermuda Hydroseed	SF	51,920.00	0.00	(51,920.00)	\$0.05	(\$2,596.
	Furnish & Place 4" Thick 3000 PSI Reinforced Concrete Sidewalk	SF	637.00	2,379.00	1,742.00	\$3.00	\$ 5,226.
	Furnish & Place 4* Thick 3000 PSI Reinforced Concrete Subbase (Sidewalk)	SF	85,474.00	91,054.80	5,580.80	\$2.30	\$ 12,835.
	Furnish Glen-Gery Pedestrian Brick Paver Materials Delivered To Site	SF	93,538.00	97,555.88	4,017.88	\$1.49	\$ 5,986.
	Furnish & Place Bedding Materials & Place Pedestrian Brick Pavers (Sidewalk)	SF	93,538.00	92,888.80	(649.20)	\$1.60	(\$1,038.
	Furnish & Place Stone Retaining Wall @ Hike & Bike Trail	LS	0,00	1.00	1.00	\$12,285.00	\$12,285.
	Remove Existing Pever Edge Restraint & Tie-In to Phase II	LS	0.00	1.00	1.00	\$2,734.00	\$2,734.
	Sleeve Existing Irrigation System (2) S.W. Corner Building "N"	LS	0.00	1.00	1.00	\$800.00	\$800.
	Instell Additional Irrigation Water Supply & Split Irrigation System	LS	0.00	1.00	1.00	\$1,894.20	\$1,894.
	4" PVC Bores on McEntire for Better Irrigation Alignment (Per Addison)	LF	0,00	99.00	99.00	\$20.00	\$1,980.
	Pour Additional Concrete @ Porch on Building "P" (Northeast Corner)	LS	0.00	1.00	1.00	\$609.38	\$609.
	Pour Additional Concrete @ Ramp At Perking Garage	LS	0.00	1.00	1.00	\$284.84	\$284.
	Exc./Saw/Pour Conc. Base @ CBI/Garage on Private Property	LS	0.00	1.00	1.00	\$549.36	\$ 549.
	Remove & Replace 4" Base & Pavers @ S.E. Corner Of Building "M"	LS	0,00	1.00	1.00	\$2,697.17	\$2,697.
	Adjust Manhole @ Addison Circle & Lewis Place (Existing)	LS	0.00	1.00	1.00	\$208.00	\$208.
	Pour 2 1/2' x 30 1/2' Strip @ South Side Building "O"	LS	0.00	1.00	1.00	\$190.63	\$ 190.
	Adjust Existing MTS Manhole West Side Building "N"	LS	0.00	1.00	1.00	\$210.42	\$210.
	Replace Flexcell Along Quorum-West Side "N" Damaged By Bldg. Contractors	LS	0.00	1.00	1,00	\$300.00	\$300.
	Remove & Replace Forms-North Side Bldg. "M"	LS	0,00	1.00	1,00	\$478.87	\$478.
	Pour Added Pedestrian Paver Containment Band-Morris Ave.	LF	0.00	334.50	334,50	\$5.00	\$1,672.
	Remove & Replace 4 Trees Resulting From Ph. I Drainage Error	EA	0.00	4,00	4,00	\$1,170.75	\$4,683.

BID PACKAGE "B" (STREETSCAPE) - SCHEDULE "II" SUBTOTAL:

\$54,976.55

ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION	UNIT	CONTRACT QUANTITY	REVISED QUANTITY	QUANTITY CHANGE	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT OF CHANGE
BID PACKAGE "B" (STREETSCAPE)-SCHEDULE "VIII" 808 Furnish & Install 2" GRC Elbows 810 Furnish & Install 2" PVC SCH 40 Street Light Conduit 821 Furnish & Install Street Light Pull Box 823 Furnish & Construct Pedestrian Street Light Foundation 824 Furnish & Construct Vehicular Street Light Foundation 825 Furnish & Install Pedestrian Pole, Ty. "A" & 175 W Lamp	EA LF EA EA EA	220.00 7,000.00 14.00 86.00 3.00 86.00	0.00 8,460.00 26.00 85.00 1.00 74.00	(220.00) 1,460.00 12.00 (1.00) (2.00) (12.00)	\$23.85 \$2.96 \$195.00 \$360.00 \$433.00 \$2,237.00	(\$5,247.00) \$4,321.60 \$2,340.00 (\$360.00) (\$866.00) (\$26,844.00)

(continued)

PAGE 2 OF 3

PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II - PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE - BID PACKAGE "B" (STREETSCAPE)
JOB NUMBER: 96008 / CHANGE ORDER NO. 1

OWNER: TOWN OF ADDISON

CONTRACTOR: JIM BOWMAN CONSTRUCTION CO.

DATE: 01/24/01

ПЕМ		i —	CONTRACT		QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT
NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	CHANGE	PRICE	OF CHANGE
	BID PACKAGE "B" (STREETSCAPE)-SCHEDULE "VIII"]	İ	
l	Sodium Lamp, Tv. B*	EA	1.00	0.00	(1.00)	\$1,510.00	(\$1,510.00)
827	Furnish & Install Vehicular Pole, Fixture & 250w Metal Halide Lamp, Type "C"	EA	2.00	0.00	(2.00)	\$1,510.00	(\$3,020.00)
	Furnish & Install Signal Interconnect Cable	LF EA	3,000,00 260,00	3,250.00 1,030.00	250.00 770.00	\$1.50 \$3.00	\$375.00 \$2,310.00
	3" PVC Signal Interconnect Conduit Pedestrian Pole, Ty "A", w/ 2 Ty. "A" Fixtures	EA	0.00	7.00	7.00	\$3,810.00	\$26,670.00
*832	Pedestrian Pole, Tv. "D" 19'8" Pole, Ty. "A" Fixture	EA	0.00 0.00	4.00 6.00	4,00 l 6,00	\$3,040.00 \$2,030.00	\$12,160.00 \$12,180.00
*833 *834	Ty. "D", 22'8" Pole w/o Fixture; with Connections for Hanging Lights Revised Foundation for Hanging Light Poles	EA	0.00	6.00	6.00	\$840.00	\$5,040.00
*835	Weld 3 Light Base Anchor Bolts-East Side Spectrum @ Addison Circle	LS LS	0.00	1.00	1.00	\$268.00 \$546.00	\$268.00 \$546.00
₹836	Repair Broken Conduit w/ Wire @ Southeast Corner Addison Circle & Spectrum BID PACKAGE *B* (STREETSCAPE) - SCHEDULE *VIII* SUBTOTAL:		0.00				\$28,363.60

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	CONTRACT QUANTITY	REVISED QUANTITY	QUANTITY CHANGE	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT OF CHANGE
901 902 903	BID PACKAGE "B" (STREBTSCAPE) - SCHEDULE "IX" Furnish & Place 4" 3000 PSI Reinforced Concrete Sidewalk Furnish & Place 4" 3000 PSI Reinforced Concrete Subbase (Sidewalk) Furnish Glen-Gery Paver Materials, Delivered To Site Furnish & Place Bedding Materials And Place Pedestrian Brick Pavers	EA EA LF EA	60.00 1,863.00 1,803.00 1,803.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	(60.00) (1,863.00) (1,803.00) (1,803.00)	\$1.49	(\$240.00) (\$4,471.20) (\$2,686.47) (\$2,884.80)
	BID PACKAGE "B" (STREETSCAPE) - SCHEDULE "IX" SUBTOTAL:						(\$10,282.47)

NET CHANGE BY CHANGE ORDER NO.1 ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT PREVIOUS CHANGE ORDERS REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT

\$73,057.68 \$1,578,970.61 \$0.00 \$1,652,028.29

EFFECT OF CHANGE ON CONTRACT TIME
THE WORK REQUIRED UNDER THIS CHANGE ORDER WILL ADD 25 DAYS TO THIS PROJECT: ORIGINAL CONTRACT TIME

ADDITIONAL DAYS FOR THIS CHANGE ORDER
ADDITIONAL DAYS FOR PREVIOUS CHANGE ORDER (PAVING)

0 C.D.

300 C.D.

300 C.D.

0 C.D.

REVISED CONTRACT TIME

PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II - PUI JOB NUMBER: 96008 / CHANGE ORDER NO. DWNER: TOWN OF ADDISON CONTRACTOR: JIM BOWMAN CONSTRUCT DATE: 01/24/01	1	D PACKAGE "B" (STREETSCAPE) PAGE 3 OF
OF, OR RELATING TO THIS CHANGE ORDER W	/HETHER SAID COSTS ARE KI I FOR DELAY, EXTENDED OV ESULT OF THIS CHANGE ORI	LL COSTS THE CONTRACTOR MAY INCUR AS A RESULT NOWN, UNKNOWN, FORESEEN, UNFORESEEN AT THIS TIME, TERHEAD, RIPPLE OR IMPACT COST, OR ANY OTHER EFFECT DER. THESE COMPENSATIONS ARE FOR FULLY COMPLETE AND FOR FINAL PAYMENT.
APPROVED BY		APPROVED BY
TOWN OF ADDISON		POST APARTMENT HOMES, L.P.
RON WHITEHEAD, CITY MANAGER	DATE	MARK BRANDENBURG, SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT DATE
APPROVED BY		APPROVED BY
THE BOWMAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY		HUITT-ZOLLARS
		DAVIDE MEVERS PE DATE
IM BOWMAN, PRESIDENT	DATE	DAVID E. MEYERS, P.E. DATE

CONSENT OF SURETY TO FINAL PAYMENT

AIA Document G707

OWNER ARCHITECT CONTRACTOR SURETY **OTHER**

TO OWNER:

(Name and Address)

Town of Addison

P.O. Box 9010/6350 Beltline Rd Addison, Texas 75001-7090

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO.:

CONTRACT FOR: Streetscape

CONTRACT DATED: October 21, 1977

PROJECT:

(Name and Address)

Addison Circle Phase II -Public Infrastruc

Pckge B Addison, Texas

A Children of the Country of the Cou In accordance with the provisions of the Contract between the Owner and the Contractor as indicated above, the (Insert name and address of Surety)

Amwest Surety Insurance Company 3116 Kellway Drive, Ste 110 Carrollton, Texas 75006

on bond of (Insert name and address of Contractor)

Jim Bowman Construction Company, Inc. 10209 Plano Rd #101 Plano, Texas 75238

, CONTRACTOR,

SURETY,

hereby approves of the final payment to the Contractor, and agrees the final payment to the Contractor shall not relieve the Surety of any of its obligations to

(Insert name and address of Owner)

Town of Addison P.O. Box 9010/6350 Beltline Rd Addison, Texas 75001-7090

, OWNER.

as set forth in said Surety's bond.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Surety has hereunder set its hand on this date: 22 Jan 2001 (Insert in writing the month followed by the numeric date and year.)

> **Amwest Surety Insurance Company** (Surety)

(Signature of authorized representative)

Attest: Rosslyn Weatherall

m Weatteral

Karen Kubica (Printed name and title)

Attorney-in-fact:

"This document has been reproduced electronically with the permission of The American institute of Architects under license number 97020-1013 to Amwest Surety Insurance Company/Far West Insurance Company which expires August 18, 2001. Reproduction of this document after that date or without project specific information is not permitted.



LIMITED POWER OF ATTORNEY

Aniwest Surety Insurance Company Far West Insurance Company Bond No.: 1341405 Bond Issue Date: Jan 2

Bond Issue Date: Jan 21, 2001 POWER NUMBER 0001142869

document is printed on white paper containing the artificial watermarked logo (🔑) of Amwest Surety Insurance Company on the front and brown security paper the back. Only unaltered originals of the Limited Power of Attorney ("POA") are valid. This POA may not be used in conjunction with any other POA. No epresentations or warranties regarding this POA may be made by any person. This POA is governed by the laws of the State of Nebraska and is only valid until the expiration date. Amwest Surety Insurance Company and Far West Insurance Company (collectively the "Company") shall not be liable on any limited POA which is fraudulently produced, forged or otherwise distributed without the permission of the Company. Any party concerned about the validity of this POA or an accompanying Company bond should call your local Arnwest branch office at (972) 248-3232

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENT, that Armwest Surety Insurance Company, a Nebraska corporation and Far West Insurance Company, a Nebraska corporation (collectively the "Company"), do hereby make, constitute and appoint:

Karen Kubica

Kevin J. Jackson

Gail A. Barraza Connie Wofford

Lannie McClain

Beverly Trimble

Steven W. Lewis Nancy Ruano

As Employees of Amwest Surety Insurance Co

its true and lawful Attorney-in-fact, with limited power and authority for and on behalf of the Company as surety to execute, deliver and affix the seal of the company thereto if a seal is required on bonds, undertakings, recognizances, reinsurance agreement for a Miller Act or other performance bond or other written obligations as follows:

All Bonds up to \$25,000,000.00

Consent of Surety To Final Payment

and to bind the company thereby. This appointment is made under and by authority of the By-Laws of the Company, which are now in full force and effect.

I, the undersigned secretary of Arnwest Surety Insurance Company, a Nebraska corporation and Far West Insurance Company, a Nebraska corporation, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that this Power of Attorney remains in full force and effect and has not been revoked and furthermore, that the resolutions of the Board of Directors of both Amwest Surety Insurance Company and Far West Insurance Company set forth on this Power of Attorney, and that the relevant provisions of the By-Laws of each company, are now in full force and effect.

Secretary

* * * * * * * * * * * * RESOLUTIONS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS This POA is signed and sealed by facsimile under and by the authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors of Amwest Surety Insurance Company at a meeting duly held on December 15, 1975 and Far West Insurance Company at a meeting duly held on July 28, 1983:

RESOLVED, that the President or any Vice President, in conjunction with the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary, may appoint attorneys-in-fact or agents with authority as defined or limited in the instrument evidencing the appointment in each case, for and on behalf of the Company, to execute and deliver and affix the seal of the Company to bonds, undertakings, recognizances, and suretyship obligations of all kinds; and said officers may remove any such attorney-in-fact or agent and revoke any POA previously granted to such person.

RESOLVED FURTHER, that any bond, undertaking, recognizance, or suretyship obligation shall be valid and bind upon the Company:

when signed by the President or any Vice President and attested and sealed (if a seal be required) by any Secretary or Assistant Secretary; or

when signed by the President or any Vice President or Secretary or Assistant Secretary, and countersigned and sealed (if a seal be required) by a duly (ii) authorized attorney-in-fact or agent; or

when duly executed and sealed (if a seal be required) by one or more attorneys-in-fact or agents pursuant to and within the limits of the authority (iii) evidenced by the power of attorney issued by the Company to such person or persons.

RESOLVED FURTHER, that the signature of any authorized officer and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any POA or certification thereof authorizing the execution and delivery of any bond, undertaking, recognizance, or other suretyship obligations of the Company; and such signature and seal when so used shall have the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Armwest Surety Insurance Company and Far West Insurance Company have caused these present to be signed by its proper officers, and its corporate seals to be hereunto affixed this 17th day of January, 2000

State of California

County of Los Angeles

On January 17, 2000 before me, JoAnne Anderson Notary Public, personally appeared John E. Savage and Karen G. Cohen, personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me all that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature

JOANNE E. ANDERSON Comm. # 1192456 OTARY PUBLIC - CALIFORNIA Los Angeles County

TEL 818 871-2000

5230 Las Virgenes Road Calabasas, CA 91302

SECTION BP CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT OF BILLS PAID

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF DALLAS Personally, before me the undersigned authority, on this day appeared duly sworn, on oath, says that he is a legal representative of _ (full name of Contractor as in contract) and that the contract for the construction of the project, designated as ADDISON CIRCLE has been satisfactorily completed and that all bills for materials, apparatus, fixtures, machinery and labor used in connection with the construction of this project have, to the best of my knowledge and belief, been fully paid. Signatur POSIDENT Title Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2 day of Notary Public in and for County, Texas **DENISE REAMES** Notary Public, State of Texas My Commission Expires 04-07-2003



S.E.F. PLEASE FILE Now W.L

January 3, 2001

Town of Addison Dept. of Public Works P.O. Box 9010 Addison, Texas 75001-9010

Attn.: Michael E. Murphy, P.E.

Re.: Addison Circle Phase II-B Public Infrastructure

Dear Sir:

North Texas Contracting and Gibson & Associates, Inc. have completed all contract obligations for the Paving, Streetscape, and Utilities contracts for the above referenced project. Attached are the following required contract close out documents: Consent of Surety to Final Payment for all Infrastructure Contracts (3)

Affidavit of Bills Paid for all Contracts (3)

Maintenance Bond for all Contracts (3)

Also attached are letters of guarantee for the restoration of Addison property, and for the replacement of damaged bollards when we receive them from the manufacturer. I have attached copies of final change orders. The originals are presently at Huitt Zollars for signatures and will be forwarded to you this week. Huitt Zollars indicates they have completed as built plans and forwarded them to your office. This should complete all contract obligations. Please review the attached documentation, and if satisfied, please issue a letter of final acceptance to Post Properties, Inc., Gibson & Associates, Inc., and North Texas Contracting. It has been a pleasure working with The Town of Addison for the successful completion of this project. If you have any questions concerning this matter or should require any additional information, please call.

Sincerely,

Post Properties, Inc.

Michael F. Robbins

Superintendent-Public Infrastructure

cc: Mark Brandenburg-Post Properties, Inc. David E. Meyers, P.E.-Huitt Zollars

Robert Farkaw-North Texas Contracting Jeff Gibson-Gibson & Associates, Inc.

file: 143901



January 2, 2001

Town of Addison Dept. of Public Works P.O. Box 9010 Addison, Texas 75001-9010

Attn.: Michael E. Murphy, P.E.

Re.: Addison Circle Phase II-B Public Infrastructure

Dear Sir:

Please let this letter serve as guarantee that Post Properties, Inc. will restore Town of Addison property located between the West End of Morris Ave. and Addison Rd. as per our written agreement dated September 4, 1999. I have attached a copy of our agreement for your use. Post Properties, Inc. will perform this work as soon as the weather permits. If you have any questions regarding this matter, please call.

Sincerely,

Post Properties, Inc.

Miehael F. Robbins

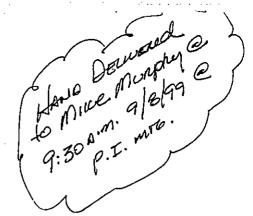
Superintendent-Public Infrastructure

cc: Mark Brandenburg-V.P. Construction

file: 143901

Encl.





September 4, 1999

Town of Addison Dept. of Public Works P.O. Box 9010 Addison, Texas 75238

Attn.: John Baumgartner

Re.: Addison Circle Phase III

Dear Sir:

Post Properties, Inc. had recently contacted the Town of Addison concerning access to our Addison Circle Phase III development project from Addison Rd. The Town of Addison asked that several requirements be met prior to giving permission to access the site from Addison Rd. They are as follows:

1) Immediately following construction the access site will be restored to "as good or

better" than the original condition.

2) Post must receive Town approval prior to stockpiling of any materials on Town of Addison property.

3) Proper drainage must be maintained at all times.

- 4) Access to the site from Addison Rd. should be used as a back up only. Whenever possible, Post should try to access the site from Quorum Dr.
- 5) All dirt and debris tracked from the site and onto Addison Rd. is to be cleaned by Post.
- 6) An all weather road is to be built at Post expense from Addison Rd. to the site to minimize any tracking of dirt and mud onto Addison Rd. This road is to be removed after construction activities are complete.

Post Properties, Inc. agrees to these requirements as stipulated by The Town of Addison. Please indicate in writing your approval of this agreement. If you have any questions regarding this matter, please call.

Sincerely,

Post Properties, Inc.

Mark Brandenburg-Vice President Construction

Cc: file: 143901



January 2, 2001

Town of Addison Dept. of Public Works P.O. Box 9010 Addison, Texas 75001-9010

Attn.: Michael E. Murphy, P.E.

Re.: Addison Circle Phase II-B Public Infrastructure

Dear Sir:

Please let this letter serve as guarantee that Post Properties, Inc. will replace the bollards on the West Side of Paschall Place between Morris Ave. and Goodman Ave. that were damaged during the construction of our building. The replacement bollards have been ordered from Leader Health & Manufacturing, Inc. and are scheduled to arrive on or about February 2, 2001. I have attached copies of our quotation, purchase agreement, and a copy of our check to Leader for your use. If you have any questions regarding this matter, please call.

Sincerely,

Post Properties, Inc.

Michael F. Robbins

Superintendent-Public Infrastructure

cc: Mark Brandenburg-V.P. Construction

file: 143901

attachment

LEADER HEALTH & MANUFACTUP"'G, INC.

12300 SW SIDNEY ROAD PORT ORCHARD, WA 98367-7049 1-360-895-1184 TEL 1-360-895-1284 FAX

LEADER INTERNATIONAL CORP.

LEANDER HEALTH TECh., OLOGIES, Health Care Division NORTHWEST ORTHOPAEDIC PRODUCTS, Health Care Division CREATIVE CONCEPTS GROUP (CCG-Seattle, Inc.)

PURCHASE AGREEMENT

Order Date:

11/22/00

Invoice #: 029332

Terms:

NET IN 30

FAIR WEATHER SITE FURNISHINGS erson: 1-800-323-1798

ZRS

P.O. #:

IS NOW A DIVISION OF LEADER HEALTH & MANUFACTURING, INC.

SOLD TO:

POST PROPERTIES 5040 ADDISON CIRCLE ADDISON, TX 75001

LEADER HEALTH & MANUFACTURED TO SHIP TO:

POST PROPERTIES, INC. 15720 QUORUM DRIVE

ADDISON. TX

ATTN: MIKE ROBBINS

75001

DESCRIPTION

QTY SHPD

B/O

PRICE

EXTENSION

4 EA., B-3, 5.56" X 24" PERMANENT EMBED BOLLARDS WITH 24" BELOW GRADE.

1136.00

5550310

FREIGHT

133.00

* BOLLARDS ARE to BE GLOSS BLACK IN COLOR.

C-190024

ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED:

AUTHORIZED

INCLUDING ALL TERMS & CONDITIONS ON REVERSE

Cancellation Fee of 10% May Be Assessed.

SUBTOTAL

1269.00

TAX

0.00

TOTAL INVOICE 1269.00

WHITE - OFFICE

BLUE - CUSTOMER COPY



11-20-99; 1:52FM;

(972) 492-3155 Bur

(800)-323-1798 (360) 895-2626 (360) 895-1284 fax www.fairweathersf.com e-mail: jana@theleader.com

division of Leader International Corporation 12300 SW Sidney Road, Port Orchard, WA 98367-7049

TEPUDEMENTOR PUTPOUR

REPUBLICATION FOR PUTPOUR

MANAGEMENTOR PUTP

To:

Mike Robbins

Company Name:

Post Properties

From:

Jana Gosser for Resource Consulting Services

Phone:

214-704-5427

Fax:

972-726-0562

Date:

20 November 2000

Reference:

Addison Circle

Ouote#:

1120001G

Number of pages:

** NOTE: RCS IS A MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESS, CERTIFIED BY NCTROA

DESCRIPTION OTY

TOTAL EACH

4 ea.

B-3, 5.56" O.D. x 24" permanent embed bollards,

\$1,136.00 \$284.00

with 24" below grade), powder-coated a standard

FairWeather color.

1 lot

Freight FOB Port Orchard to Addison, TX 75001

\$ 133.00

TOTAL: \$ 1,269.00 4

** FOR CALL BEFORE DELIVERY, PLEASE ADD \$35 TO FREIGHT CHARGES **

O.K. Muhal D. 10 SHIPPING ADDRESS: 15

POST PROPERTIES, FUC. 15720 QUORUM DR. ADDISON, TX. 75001 ATTN.: MIKE ROBBINS

Please Note Terms:

1) All prices quoted are in U.S. Dollars and valid herein for 90 days from this date.

2) Approximately 16 weeks.

3) 50% deposit, balance Net 30 Days OAC

4) All freight is FOB Factory. Unless otherwise noted freight charges do not include unloading and placement. If you require lift gate service or other special handling please call for pricing.

PAT CALHOUN, RESOURCE CONSULTING SERVICES CC:

Jana Gosser <jana@theleader.com> on 11/27/2000 10:52:09 AM



To: mrobbins@postproperties.com

CC:

Subject: Re: Invoice # 029332

11/27/00

Hi Mike! I hope you had a nice Thanksgiving.

Anyway, the above-referenced invoice should be made out to FairWeather Site Furnishings (FairWeather) is just fine. Our mailing address is 12300 SW Sidney Road, Port Orchard, WA 98367. We have estimated shipping on this as approximately 02/02/01. I'm not sure if you are aware though or not that we have implemented our night shift, and expect to see some improvements to our lead times very shortly. So if we can do better than this date, we sure will.

I also wanted to ask you, are you now Post Apartment Homes, or are you still Post Properties??? (I want to make sure I have the billing name right).

Thanks for your help.

| • | | | 0.00 | JARK ON THE BACK | . HOLD AT ANGLE TO VIEW |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| | AN ARTIFICIAL FINGERP | BINT & CERTIFICATIO | N SEAL WATER | TARK OF THE DAOK | STATE OF THE PARTY |
| AND THE HOLD WITHOUT A BLUE & PURPLE BACKGROUND AND | AN ARTHROPAL PROCESS | 1.75 J. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. | CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE | 公司司政治院法院 | |
| THIS CHECK IS VOID WITH THE CHECK IS TO THE CHECK IS TH | BANK ONE, TEXAS N | A TO THE SECOND | | 运动线 公司 电影 | 不过于经验的现在分词的 |
| | DAILY CITY | | $O(2N/3) \mathcal{F}_{-3}(0)$ | | |
| The Construction | Member FDIC | TO A STATE OF | 的数数形式工业 | 165 SECTION | |
| Addison III Construction | 44. Ten (Marie 1991) | 500000000000000000000000000000000000000 | (1.4) 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. | | |
| 5040 Addison Circle, Suite 300 | 100 | | | 7 | |
| 「機能」設施5040 Addison Circle, Suite 500 ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・ | No. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | "信贷"的专业等等 | ver an Market of | 15.000 45.61 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| Addison TX 75001 | TO CHARLES TO SERVICE TO | | ELECTIVATE IN A | 3 7 TO 18 | Control of the Contro |
| The state of the s | | 《公共》 (1) (1) (1) (1) | | | 非数据 网络一种菜类的一种碱 |
| | The second of the second of | (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) | | | 建工作的 化化学 医动物性 |
| 上的一种的一种,不是不是一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一 | Constitution of the State of th | | | 15位于30位于35位 | |
| | A STATE OF THE REST | | | | |
| | | | 1275 M. W. Car. | STATE OF STREET | 2025年次次3000年8月20日 |
| | THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE | | | | SHOW STATES OF THE STATES OF T |
| | | | STOTED I | 大小元(4)元(4)元 (4)元(4)元(4)元(4)元(4)元(4)元(4)元(4)元(4)元(4)元 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 性的 连锁 技术 | | |
| Pay ONE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED SIXTY | TINE AND 00/100/53 | | MY (A) Y (A) | 而加入了一个 | 0'0'0'9'9 |
| PAV ONE THOUSAND WO BUNDALD BLILL | 3767 (48) | | V/MNV/MNV/ | | 3 (7) (3) (4) (2) (4) (5) (4) (5) (5) |
| THE STATE OF THE S | 623 G | ANT BUT BUT BUT BUT BUT BUT BUT BUT BUT BU | | | |
| | ATTENDED TO THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY | | <i>w</i> www. | DOMESTAL | のであるというできた。 |
| The state of the s | "这一个人,这个是一个人 | | | SURING SOL | |
| PACK STANDARD STANDAR | 1. 1950 C. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1 | | | N///////////////////////////////////// | |
| To The Order Of The FAIR WEATHER SITE FURNISH | NCS | | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | \$\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | |
| FAIR WEATHER SILE FURNISH | The Park of the Pa | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | Y/\\\\ | | |
| Green Otto F. HAIN WAR HEALTH & MANUFAC | THRING INC. | | Y/A\Y/A\Y/ | | |
| TO THE WAR THE ADER HEAD I HIS WANDER | 1000 TO TO THE REPORT OF THE PERSON OF THE | | Y//\\Y//\\Y/ | | |
| 12300 SW SIDNEY RD | \$ 565 \$25 OK \$ \$ | A TABLE SOLA | Y/AW/ | | |
| 12300 SW SIDNET RUS | 型 238 996 | | Y//\\Y/\\\/ | | |
| PORT ORCHARD WA 98367 | The Laboratory of | | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | | |
| | But the second of the second | | | | |
| | | | $\bigvee \mathcal{N} \mathcal{N} \mathcal{N} \mathcal{N} \mathcal{N} \mathcal{N} \mathcal{N} \mathcal{N}$ | | |
| | \$200 C. 1866 . 186 | | \/\a\\/\a\\/\ | | |
| 一个大型的工作,但是一个大型的工作,但 | 1. 336-1983 A. 138-152 | | | | |
| | THE THE STATE OF T | "一个"的"大学"的" 在 " | C STELLATURE LAST | COT CHART STYCK COLLEGE STATES SE | Control of the contro |
| TO A CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTROL OF THE | 1994 (ASSET) 1997 (ASSET) | | | | |

SEE ENDORSEMENT AREA ON BACK FOR U.S. PATENT 5538290;5575508;5641183 Pochasion Tocorbin

Check No.

1502

| | SEE ENDORSEMENT AREA ON SKOTT | | Check No. | 1302 |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 313444 FAIR WEATHER SIT | | | Date | 12/01/00 |
| | Detach Statement Be | fore Depositing | | in the stip of the state of the |
| | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | |
| 是1000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | ADDISON CI | RCLE III | ្ញុំ 1,269.00 |
| 029332 1122 | 200 | | | ∳1,269.00 |
| 100 h 100 h 100 h | | | | 1 203.00
1 (2) (3) |
| | | | | |
| | | 1000 | | |
| | | | | A KARATA |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | 3000 |
| | | | | music (|
| | | | | |
| | | | | 1000 |
| | | | | |
| | | | 《经验》,《新闻》,《《《《《》 | |
| | | | | |

REORDER FT 903 • U.S. PATENT NO. 5538290;5575508;5641183;5785353



| | | | Bond No. 8155-93-89 |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--|
| CONSENT OF SUF | PFT\ | | - OWNER |
| | | | ARCHITECT |
| TO FINAL PAYMEN | V 1 | | CONTRACTOR |
| AIA Document G707 | | | SURETY |
| (Instructions on reverse side |) | | OTHER |
| TO OWNER: Town of A
(Name and address) Propertice
Propertice | es, Inc. and Post | ARCHITECT'S PRO | JECT NO.: |
| P. O. Bo | | CONTRACT FOR: | Public Infrastructure
Paving |
| PROJECT: Addison Ci (Name and address) Addison, | rcle Phase II-B
TX | CONTRACT DATE | D: , |
| In accordance with the provisio (Insert name and address of Surety) | ns of the Contract between the Ow
Federal Insurance Co
1445 Ross Ave., #420
Dallas, TX 75202 | ompany | indicated above, the |
| | ballas, in 19202 | | , SURETY, |
| on bond of
thisert name and address of Contractor | Gibson & Associates,
11210 Ryliecrest, Ba | | 75180 |
| | yment to the Contractor, and agree | es that final payment to th | , CONTRACTOR,
ne Contractor shall not relieve the Surety of |
| any of its obligations to
(Insert name and address of Owner) | Town of Addison and OP. O. Box 9010
Addison, TX 75001 | Gaylord Propertie | es, Inc. and Post Properties, I |
| as set forth in said Surety's bond | 1 . | | , OWNER, |
| | | | |
| | rety has hereunto set its hand on the | his date: December : | 14, 2000 |

(Insert in writing the month followed by the numeric date and year.)

hisal Bonnat

Federal Insurance Company

(Surety)

(Signature of authorized representative)

Robbi Morales, Attorney-in-fact

(Printed name and title)



Attest:

(Seal):

CAUTION: You should sign an original AIA document that has this caution printed in red. An original assures that changes will not be obscured as may occur when documents are reproduced. See Instruction Sheet for Limited License for Reproduction of this document.





FOR AIA DOCUMENT G707, CONSENT OF SURETY TO FINAL PAYMENT

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Purpose

This document is intended for use as a companion to AIA Document G706. Contractor's Affadavit of Payment of Debts and Claims, on construction projects where the Contractor is required to furnish a bond. By obtaining the Surety's approval of final payment to the Contractor and its agreement that final payment will not relieve the Surety of any of its obligations, the Owner may preserve its rights under the bond.

2. Related Documents

This document may be used with most of the AIA's Owner-Contractor agreements and general conditions, such as A201 and its related family of documents. As noted above, this is a companion document to AIA Document G706.

3. Use of Current Documents

Prior to using any AIA document, the user should consult the AIA, an AIA component chapter or a current AIA Documents List to determine the current edition of each document.

4. Limited License for Reproduction

AIA Document G707 is a copyrighted work and may not be reproduced or excerpted from in substantial part without the express written permission of the AIA. The G707 document is intended to be used as a consumable—that is, the original document purchased by the user is intended to be consumed in the course of being used. There is no implied permission to reproduce this document, nor does membership in The American Institute of Architects confer any further rights to reproduce G707.

A cautionary notice is printed in red on the original of this document. This notice distinguishes an original AIA document from copies and counterfeits. To ensure accuracy and uniformity of language, purchasers should use only an original AIA document or one that has been reproduced from an original under a special limited license from the AIA.

A limited license is hereby granted to retail purchasers to reproduce a maximum of ten copies of a completed or executed G707, but only for use in connection with a particular project. Further reproductions are prohibited without the express permission of the AIA.

B. CHANGES FROM THE PREVIOUS EDITION

Changes in the location of various items of information were made, without revision to the substance of the document.

C. COMPLETING THE G707 FORM

GENERAL: The bond form is the usual source of required information such as the contract date and the names and addresses of the Surety, Owner, Contractor and Project.

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO.: This information is typically supplied by the Architect and entered on the form by the Contractor.

CONTRACT FOR: This refers to the scope of the contract, such as "General Construction" or "Mechanical Work".

D. EXECUTION OF THE DOCUMENT

The G707 form requires both the Surety's seal and the signature of the Surety's authorized representative.



POV.cR OF ATTORNEY **Federal Insurance Company** Vigilant Insurance Company **Pacific Indemnity Company**

Attn.: Surety Department 15 Mountain View Road Warren, NJ 07059

Know All by These Presents, That FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, an Indiana corporation, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, a New York corporation, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY, a Wisconsin corporation, do each hereby constitute and appoint Carla J. Ball. Jim Baughman, Kelly A. Knisel, Jerry P. Rose, Don E. Cornell, Robbi Morales, Sheila M. Young, Kathleen Day and Lisa M. Bonnot of Dallas, Texas-----

each as their true and lawful Attorney-in-Fact to execute under such designation in their names and to affix their corporate seals to and deliver for and on their behalf as surety thereon or otherwise, bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof (other than bail bonds) given or executed in the course of business, and any instruments amending or attering the same, and consents to the modification or atteration of any instrument referred to in said bonds or obligations.

In Witness Whereof, said FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY have each executed and attested these presents and affixed their corporate seals on this 18th day of August, 2000

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

County of Somerset

On this 18thday of August, 2000 , before me, a Notary Public of New Jersey, personally came Kenneth C. Wendel, to me known to be Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY, the companies which executed the foregoing Power of Attorney, and the said Kenneth C. Wendel being by me duty swom, did depose and say that he is Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY and knows the corporate seals thereof, that the seals affixed to the foregoing Power of Attorney are such corporate seals and were thereto affixed by authority of the By-Laws of said Companies; and that he signed said Power of Attorney as Assistant Secretary of said Companies by like authority; and that he is acquainted with Frank E. Robertson, and knows him to be Vice President of said Companies; and that the signature of Frank E. Robertson, subscribed to said Power of Attorney is in the genuine handwriting of Frank E. Robertson, and was thereto subscribed by authority of said By-Laws and in deponent's presence.

Notarial Seal

HEATHER MANCO Notary Public, State of New Jersey No. 2229695

Commission Expires Sept. 24, 2004 CERTIFICATION

MESSERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY: Extract from the By-L

"All powers of attorney for and on behalf of the Company may and shall be executed in the name and on behalf of the Company, either by the Chairman or the President or a Vice President or an Assistant Vice President, jointly with the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, under their respective designations. The signature of such officers may be engraved, printed or lithographed. The signature of each of the following officers: Chairman, President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, any Secretary, any Assistant Secretary and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any power of attorney or to any certificate relating thereto appointing Assistant Secretaries or Attorneys-in-Fact for purposes only of executing and attesting bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such power of attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company and any such power so executed and certified by such facsimile signature and facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company with respect to any bond or undertaking to which it is attached."

I, Kenneth C. Wendel, Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY (the "Companies") do hereby certify that

(i) the foregoing extract of the By-Laws of the Companies is true and correct,

(ii) the Companies are duly licensed and authorized to transact surety business in all 50 of the United States of America and the District of Columbia and are authorized by the U.S. Treasury Department, further, Federal and Vigilant are licensed in Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Federal is licensed in American Samoa, Guarn, and each of the Provinces of Canada except Prince Edward Island; and

(iii) the foregoing Power of Attorney is true, correct and in full force and effect.

Given under my hand and seals of said Companies at Warren, NJ this 14th day of December, 2000







IN THE EVENT YOU WISH TO NOTIFY US OF A CLAIM, VERIFY THE AUTHENTICITY OF THIS BOND OR NOTIFY US OF ANY OTHER MATTER, PLEASE CONTACT US AT ADDRESS LISTED ABOVE, OR BY Telephone (908) 903-3485 Fax (908) 903-3656 e-mail: surety@chubb.com

FINAL AFFIDAVIT OF BILLS PAID

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF DALLAS

A.J. Johnston of Gibson & Associates, Inc., being duly sworn, says that he is the Executive Vice President of Gibson & Associates, Inc., (herein referred to as the "Contractor") and is familiar with the facts herein stated.

That said Contractor performed work and labor and/or furnished material for use in the construction of:

Addison Circle Phase II B - Paving

And owned by:

Post Properties, Inc. / Town of Addison

That said Contractor hereby certified that he had paid or had otherwise satisfied all obligations for all materials and equipment furnished for all work, labor, and services performed and for all indebtedness and claims against the Contractor for damages arising in any manner in connection with the performance of the Contract referenced above.

CONTRACTOR:

GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

BY:

A.J. Johnston

Executive Vice President

SWORN TO ME BEFORE and subscribed in my presence this 14th day of December, 2000.

Notary Public in and for Dallas County, Texas

PATRICIA BLACKBURN NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS My Comm. Exp. 10-21-2003

My Commission Expires: (0-21-03

Bond No. 8155-93-89 Addison Circle Phase II-B Public Infrastructure Paving

SECTION MB MAINTENANCE BOND

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF DALLAS

| The state of the s | Gibson & Associates, Inc. as principal and Féderal Insurance Company |
|--|--|
| That_ | , a corporation organized under the laws of Indiana and ******************************** |
| | as sureties, said sureties being authorized to do business in the State of Texas, do hereby |
| expres | sly acknowledge themselves to be held and bound to pay unto the Town of Addison, Texas, a |
| duly i | ncorporated home rule municipal corporation under the laws of the State of Texas, the sum of ree Hundred Thirty Three Thousand Three Hundred Seventy Three and |
| 87, | /100 |
| | (\$ 333,373.87) for the |
| payme | ent of which sum will and truly to be made unto said Town of Addison and its successors, said |
| princip | pal and sureties do hereby bind themselves, their assigns and successors, jointly and severally. |
| This o | bligation is conditioned, however, that whereas said |
| | Gibson & Associates, Inc. |
| | is day entered into a written contract with the said Town of Addison to build and construct the |
| | |
| | |
| | |

which contract and the Plans and Specifications therein mentioned adopted by the Town of Addison, are hereby expressly made a part hereof as though the same were written and embodied herein.

WHEREAS, under the Plans, Specifications and Contract it is provided that the Contractor will maintain and keep in good repair the work herein contracted to be done and performed for a period of two (2) years from the date of acceptance, and to do all necessary backfilling that may arise on account of sunken conditions in ditches, or otherwise, and to do and perform all necessary work and repair any defective condition growing out of or arising from the improper joining of the same, or on account of any breaking of the same caused by the said Contractor in laying or building the same, or on account of any defect arising in any of said part of said work laid or constructed by the said Contractor, or on account of improper excavation or backfilling; it being understood that the purpose of this section is to cover all defective conditions arising by reason of defective materials, work or labor performed by the said Contractor; and in case the said Contractor shall fail to do, it is agreed that the City may do said work and supply such materials, and charge the same against the said Contractor and sureties on this obligation, and the said Contractor and sureties hereon shall be subject to the liquidated damages mentioned in said contract for each day's failure on its part to comply with the terms of the said provisions of said contract; planting materials (trees, shrubs, ground cover, grasses and perennials) and the completed irrigation system will be warranted for one (1) year from the time of final completion and acceptance by the Town of Addison.

A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

NOW THEREFORE, if the said Contractor shall keep and perform its said agreement to maintain said work and keep the same in repair for the said maintenance period of two (2) years, as provided, then these presents shall be null and void and have no further effect; but if default shall be made by the said Contractor in the performance of its contract to so maintain and repair said work, then these presents shall have full force and effect, and said Town of Addison shall have and recover from the Contractor and its sureties damages in the premises, as provided, and it is further understood and agreed that this obligation shall be a continuing one against the principal and sureties hereon and that successive recoveries may be had hereon for successive breaches until the full amount shall have been exhausted; and it is further understood that the obligation herein to maintain said work shall continue throughout said maintenance period, and the same shall not be changed, diminished, or in any manner affected from any cause during said time.

| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said _ | Gibson & Associ | lates, Inchas cause | ed these presents to be |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| executed by | and the said | | _ has hereunto set his |
| hand this the 30t day of June | _, 19 ⁹⁹ . | | |
| : | | • | |
| SURETY | PF | RINCIPAL | |
| Federal Insurance Company | | Gibson & Associ | ates, Inc. |
| | Ву | Zatura | In Islina |
| By: Carla J. Ball Carla J. Ball | | | |
| | A ? | PTEST | |
| By: Wangsom | Asst Se | cretary Cretary | <u></u> |
| Aon Risk Services of Texas, | Inc. | .* | |
| 2711 N. Haskell Avenue #80 Agency and Address | O, Dallas, TX | 75204 | |

NOTE: Date of Maintenance Bond must not be prior to date of Contract.

RIDER

| to be attached to and to | rm a part of Bond No | naming | ····· |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| Gibson & Associat | es, Inc. | as Principal, and Federal In | ISUTANCE Company |
| as Surety, in favor of | Town of A | | |
| | | effective | |
| for the construction of A | idison Circle Phas | e II-B Public Infrast | ructure Paving |
| ********* | ************ | A表示点表点点点的现代由我的表现实完实完成点
· | 共灾免疫生物产业的产业 |
| Whereas, when this bond
named as Obligee, and | was executedTot | wn of Addison | was |
| Whereas, it is now desire | d that certain other partie | es be added as Obligees. | |
| Now, therefore, Subject 1 | to the Consent of | Town of Addison | , it is |
| hereby understood and a | greed that the following sl | (Original Obligee) hall be considered as addition nd Post Properties, I | |
| The foregoing, however, | is subject to the following | further provisions: | |
| unless th
strictly in
perform | e said Obligees, or any of
accordance with the terr | er this bond to the Obligees, of
them, shall make payment to
m of said contract as to paym
to be performed under said contract. | o the Principal
tents, and shall |
| 2) The Prin
of the Ob | cipal and the Surety herec
ligees in the aggregate in | under shall not be liable to an
excess of the penal sum state | ly one or to all
ed above. |
| signed, sealed and dated | his 30th day of | June | 99 |
| | | Gibson & Asso | ciates, Inc. |
| | | (Princ | cipal) |
| Consented To: | | Br. Salue | m. The |
| Town of Addison (Original Obligee(s)) | _ | FEDERAL INSURAI | NCE COMPANY |
| SY: | | BY: Carea J.B | ael |
| | | Carla J. Ba | 11 Attorney-in-Fact |



POWER OF ATTORNEY Federal Insurance Company Vigilant Insurance Company Pacific Indemnity Company

Attn.: Surety Department 15 Mountain View Road Warren, NJ 07059

Know All by These Presents, That FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, an Indiana corporation, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, a New York corporation, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY, a Wisconsin corporation, do each hereby constitute and appoint Carla J. Ball, Kelly A. Knisel, Jerry P. Rose, Don E. Cornell, Robbi Morales, Janice G. Correy and Kathleen Day of Dallas, Texas-----

each as their true and lawful Attorney-in-Fact to execute under such designation in their names and to affix their corporate seals to and deliver for and on their behalf as surety thereon or otherwise, bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof (other than bail bonds) given or executed in the course of business, and any instruments amending or altering the same, and consents to the modification or alteration of any Instrument referred to in said bonds or obligations.

In Witness Whereof, said FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY have be executed and attested these presents and affixed their corporate seals on this 4th day of May, 1999 each executed and attested these presents and affixed their corporate seals on this 4th

STATE OF NEW JERSEY } ss. County of Somerset

On this 4th day of May, 1999 , before me, a Notary Public of New Jersey, personally came Kenneth C. Wendel, to me known to be Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY, the to me known to be assistant Secretary of PEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and He said Kenneth C. Wendel being by me duly swom, did depose and say that he is Assistant companies which executed the foregoing Power of Attorney, and the said Kenneth C. Wendel being by me duly swom, did depose and say that he is Assistant companies which executed the foregoing Power of Attorney are such corporate seals and were thereto affixed by authority of the By-Laws of said Companies; and that he said Power of Attorney as Assistant Secretary of said Companies by like authority; and that he is acquainted with Gerardo G. Mauriz, and knows him to be signed said Power of Attorney as Assistant Secretary of said Companies by like authority; and that he is acquainted with Gerardo G. Mauriz, and knows him to be Vice President of said Companies; and that the signature of Gerardo G. Mauriz, subscribed to said Power of Attorney is in the genuine handwriting of Gerardo G. Mauriz, and was thereto subscribed by authority of said By-Laws and in deponent's presence.

JOANNE K. RUSSAK Notary Public, State of New James No. 2214808 Commission Expires June 17, 2003

Journe Chussal

CERTIFICATION

Extract from the By-Laws of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY:

"All powers of attorney for and on behalf of the Company may and shall be executed in the name and on behalf of the Company, either by the Chairman or the President or a Vice President or an Assistant Vice President, jointly with the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, under their respective designations. The signature of such officers may be engraved, printed or lithographed. The signature of each of the following officers: Chairman, President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, any Secretary, any Assistant Secretary and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any power of attorney or to any certificate relating thereto appointing Assistant Secretaries or Attorneys-in-Fact for purposes only of executing and attesting bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such power of attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company and any such power so executed and certified by such facsimile signature and facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company with respect to any bond or undertaking to which it is attached."

I, Kenneth C. Wendel, Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY (the "Companies") do hereby certify that

(i) the foregoing extract of the By-Laws of the Companies is true and correct,

(ii) the Companies are duly licensed and authorized to transact surety business in all 50 of the United States of America and the District of Columbia and are authorized by the U. S. Treasury Department; further, Federal and Vigilant are licensed in Puerto Rico and the U. S. Virgin Islands, and Federal is licensed in American Samoa, Guam, and each of the Provinces of Canada except Prince Edward Island; and

(iii) the foregoing Power of Attorney is true, correct and in full force and effect. (iii) the foregoing Power of Attorney is true, correct and in full force and effect.

Given under my hand and seals of said Companies at Warren, NJ this 30th

June, 1999







Kenneth C. Wendel, Assistant Secretary

IN THE EVENT YOU WISH TO NOTIFY US OF A CLAIM, VERIFY THE AUTHENTICITY OF THIS BOND OR NOTIFY US OF ANY OTHER MATTER, PLEASE CONTACT US AT ADDRESS LISTED ABOVE, OR BY e-mail: surety@chubb.com Fax (908) 903-3656 Telephone (908) 903-3485

GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Engineers and Contractors

11210 Ryliecrest P.O. Box 800579 Baich Springs, Texas 75180-0579 972/557-1199 FAX 972/557-1552

COPY



RECEIVED

DEC 1 4 2000

December 14, 2000

Mr. Mike Robbins c/o Post Properties 15720 Quorum Dr. Addison, Texas 75001

RE: Addison Circle Phase II B - Paving

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find our monthly pay request number eleven and final for the above referenced project. We have also included a final affidavit of bills paid and our Consent of Surety to Final Payment.

If there are any questions regarding this matter, please call me.

Very truly yours,

GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Trey Meador

Contracts Administrator

Job Description: Addison Circle - Paving

99-675

Client: Town of Addison

Estimate Period: October 26, 2000

To November 30, 2000

Estimate No.: 11 & Final

Contract Amount: \$339,055.63

\$316,066.23

\$22,989.40

Page 1 of 1

Payable To: Gibson & Associates, Inc. 11210 Ryliecrest Drive Balch Springs, Texas 75180

| | Description |
 Unit | Quantity | Quantity
 This Month | Quantity
To Date | : | Total |
|---------|--|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | 116 | [
[| |
 |
 | | |
| | iii | | | III III | | | |
| 101 | Mobilization | jjLS | | | 1 [] | | \$25,475.00 |
| | Supt | IILS I |] 1 ' | | 1 [] | | \$23,100.00 |
| 103 | | jje j | 84 | | 84 [| \$2.50 | \$210.00 |
| 104 | Rem & Disp Exist. Conc Pave Incl Curb | jsy j | 459 | | 459 | | \$7,573.50 |
| 105 | Compact 8" Flex Base Ty A Grade 2 | jicy j | 56 | III III | 54 | \$40.00 | \$2,160.00 |
| 106 | | jisf j | | III 181 | 2036 | | \$5,578.64 |
| | Compact 6" Lime Stab | jisy ji | 4250 | III III | 4160 | \$5.20 | \$21,632.00 |
| | | ITON | | | 67.87 | | \$8,585.56 |
| 109 | | jsy j | | | 3574.5 | \$28.80 | \$102,945.60 |
| | | ijsy i | | | 587.46 | | \$19,562.42 |
| | | jilf j | | | 1926 | \$3.75 | \$7,222.50 |
| 112 | 6"650#Flex Conc Dr.Pave w/wo Drop Sla | | | | 108.6 | | \$3,801.00 |
| 113 | Reinf Conc St Header | LF | | | 72.5 | \$6.00 | \$435.00 |
| 114 | Const Longitudinal Butt Joint | LF | • | iij iii | 128.5 | j \$5.00 jj | \$642.50 |
| 115 | | SF [| | ii ii | 5543 ii | | \$20,509.10 |
| 116 | | ijsf i | | | 5379.6 | | \$15,385.66 |
| 110 | 24" Wide Thermoplastic Stop Line | IILF | | | 24 | | \$660.00 |
| | St & Traff Ctrl Signs | EA | | | 25 | | \$10,587.50 |
| | | EΑ | | | 4 | | \$1,562.00 |
| | | EA I | | | 13 | 711 | \$5,648.50 |
| | | LF | | | 40 j | | \$880.00 |
| 121 | St Barricades Rem Existing St Barricades & Posts | iji.F | | | 65 | | \$715.00 |
| 122 | | iiLS | | | 1 j | | \$7,000.00 |
| | | CY | • | | 3435 | | \$44,964.15 |
| | 115 = 1 = 1 | | • | | 1.00 | | 7 |
| | · · | | | | 2 | | \$1,040.00 |
| | (1) | EA | | | 2 | 1) ' (1) | \$200.00 |
| | M | | | IA IA
111 II | 20 | .,, | · \$500.00 |
| \dd | | HR | | | 8 | | \$480.00 |
| | 111 | jjHR j | | | | :: | V .55.5 |
| | | | | | j. | | |
| | !! ! | | il
 | 1 | <u>-</u> | {
 | |
| ===== | | ===== | : | TOTAL WORK | DONE | | \$339,055.63 |
| JOB: 99 | | | | TO THE WORK | DONE | | 4045,550.00 |
| 4PPRO | VED: | | | RETAINED | | | |
| | · · · · · · · - | | | VC I VINED | | | |
|) IDSOI | N & ASSOCIATES,INC. | | | AMOUNT PAYA | ADIE | | \$339,055.63 |
| | | | | AWOUNT PATA | ADLG | | Ψυσυ,συσ.συ |

PREVIOUS PAYMENTS

AMOUNT DUE THIS ESTIMATE

O.K. Adderio

DATE: December 14, 2000

PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II-B - PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE - BID PACKAGE "A" (PAVING)

JOB NUMBER: 143901 / CHANGE ORDER NO. 1

OWNER: TOWN OF ADDISON

CONTRACTOR: GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

DATE: 12/05/00

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGES:

THIS CHANGE ORDER INVOLVES THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

1) Addition of 3" Steel Stop Sign Poles w/ Breakaway Mount

2) Addition of Steps at the Fire Lane

3) Additional Grading at Fire Lane-Equipment & Operator

4) Additional Grading at Fire Lane-Labor

5) Reconciliation of Actual Installed Quantities



PAGE 1 OF 2

| ІТЕМ | | CONTRACT | REVISED | QUANTITY | UNIT | AMOUNT |
|---|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|
| NO. DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY | QUANTITY | CHANGE | PRICE | OF CHANGE |
| BID PACKAGE "A" (PAVING) - SCHEDULE "I" | 1 | | | | | |
| 125 Addition of 3" Steel Stop Sign Poles w/ Breakaway Mount | EA | 0.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | \$520.00 | \$1,040.00 |
| 105 Compact 8" Flex Base Ty "A" - Grade "2" | CY | 56.00 | 54.00 | (2.00) | \$40.00 | (00.082) |
| 106 Furnish & Place Grasscrete Pavers | SF | 2248.00 | 2036.00 | (212.00) | | (\$580.88) |
| 107 Compact 6" Lime Stabilization | SY | 4250.00 | 4160.00 | (90.00) | \$5.20 | (\$468.00) |
| 108 Hydrated Lime | TON | 58.30 | 67.87 | 9.57 | \$126.50 | \$1,210.61 |
| 109 6" 650# Flex Concrete Pavement | SY | 3842.00 | 3574.50 | (267.50) | \$28.80 | (\$7,704.00) |
| 110 6" 650# Flex Concrete Drop Slab | SY | 566.00 | 587.46 | 21.46 | \$33.30 | \$714.62 |
| 111 6" 650# Flex Intregal Concrete Curb | LF | 1787.00 | 1926.00 | 139.00 | \$3.75 | \$521.25 |
| 112 6" 650# Flex Concrete Drive Pvmt, w/wo Drop Slab | SY | 40.00 | 108.60 | 68.60 | \$35.00 | \$2,401.00 |
| 113 Reinforced Concrete Street Header | LF | 74.00 | 72.50 | (1.50) | | (\$9.00) |
| 114 Constr. Longitudinal Butt Joint | LF | 67.00 | 128.50 | 61.50 | \$5.00 | \$307.50 |
| 115 Acme Vehicular Brick Paver Material | SF | 4493.00 | 5543.00 | 1,050.00 | \$3.70 | \$3,885.00 |
| 116 Bedding Material & Installation of Pavers | SF | 4493.00 | 5379.60 | 886.60 | \$2.86 | \$2,535.68 |
| 120 Unistrut Telespar Street Sign Post | EA | 15.00 | 13.00 | (2.00) | \$434.50 | (\$869.00) |
| 124 Unclassified Street Excavation | CY | 3313.00 | 3435.00 | 122.00 | \$13.09 | \$1,596.98 |
| 126 Addition of Steps at the Fire Lane | EA | 0.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | \$100.00 | \$200.00 |
| 127 Additional Grading at Fire Lane-Equipment & Operator | HR | 0.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | \$60.00 | \$480.00 |
| 128 Additional Grading at Fire Lane-Labor | HR | 0.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | \$25.00 | \$500.00 |
| | L | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u></u> | <u> </u> | |
| BID PACKAGE "A" (PAVING) - SCHEDULE "I" SUBTOTAL: | | | | | | \$5,681.75 |

NET CHANGE BY CHANGE ORDER NO.1 ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT

PREVIOUS CHANGE ORDERS

REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT

\$5,681.75 \$333,373.87

\$0.00

\$339,055.62

EFFECT OF CHANGE ON CONTRACT TIME THE WORK REQUIRED UNDER THIS CHANGE ORDER WILL ADD 0 DAYS TO THIS PROJECT: 360 C.D. ORIGINAL CONTRACT TIME

ADDITIONAL DAYS FOR THIS CHANGE ORDER

0 C.D.

ADDITIONAL DAYS FOR PREVIOUS CHANGE ORDER

0 C.D.

REVISED CONTRACT TIME

360 C.D.

Print Date: 12/8/00

| PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II - PUB
JOB NUMBER: 143901 / CHANGE ORDER NO.
OWNER: TOWN OF ADDISON
CONTRACTOR: GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC
DATE: 12/05/00 | 1 | BID PACKAGE "A" (PAVING) | PAGE 2 OF 2 |
|---|---|---|-------------|
| | <u> </u> | | |
| OF, OR RELATING TO THIS CHANGE ORDER W | /HETHER SAID COSTS AR
I' FOR DELAY, EXTENDEI
ESULT OF THIS CHANGE | R ALL COSTS THE CONTRACTOR MAY INCUR AS A RESUL'
E KNOWN, UNKNOWN, FORESEEN, UNFORESEEN AT THIS
O OVERHEAD, RIPPLE OR IMPACT COST, OR ANY OTHER E
ORDER. THESE COMPENSATIONS ARE FOR FULLY COMP
USED FOR FINAL PAYMENT. | FFECT |
| APPROVED BY
TOWN OF ADDISON | | POST APARTMENT HOMES L.V. | 01-02-01 |
| RON WHITEHEAD, CITY MANAGER | DATE | DAVID MONTOYA, PROJECT MANAGER | DATE |
| APPROVED BY GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC. | | APPROVED BY
HUITT-ZOLLARS | |
| Off Diton | 12-11-00 | DAVIDE MEVERS DE | DATE |

| CONSENT | OF SURETY |
|------------|-----------|
| TO FINAL I | PAYMENT |

AIA Document G707

(Instructions on reverse side)

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO .:

Public

CONTRACT FOR: Infrastructure Streetscape

Bond No. 8155-93

OWNER ARCHITECT CONTRACTOR

SURETY

OTHER

TO OWNER: Town of Addison and Gaylord (Name and address) Properties, Inc. and Post

Properties, Inc. P. O. Box 9010 Addison, TX 75001

PROJECT: Addison Circle Phase II-B

(Name and address) Addison, TX

CONTRACT DATED:

In accordance with the provisions of the Contract between the Owner and the Contractor as indicated above, the

(Insert name and address of Surety)

Federal Insurance Company 1445 Ross Ave., #4200 Dallas, TX 75202

, SURETY,

 \Box

on bond of

Gibson & Associates, Inc.

(Insert name and address of Contractor) 11210 Ryliecrest, Balch Springs, TX 75180

, CONTRACTOR,

hereby approves of the final payment to the Contractor, and agrees that final payment to the Contractor shall not relieve the Surety of

any of its obligations to

(Insert name and address of Owner)

Town of Addison and Gaylord Properties, Inc. and Post Properties, Inc.

P. O. Box 9010 Addison, TX 75001

, OWNER,

as set forth in said Surety's bond.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Surety has hereunto set its hand on this date: December 14, 2000

(Insert in writing the month followed by the numeric date and year.)

wal format

Federal Insurance Company

(Surety)

(Signature of authorized representative)

Robbi Morales, Attorney-in-fact

(Printed name and title)

AIA

CAUTION: You should sign an original AIA document that has this caution printed in red. An original assures that changes will not be obscured as may occur when documents are reproduced. See Instruction Sheet for Limited License for Reproduction of this document.





POWER OF ATTORNEY

Federal Insurance Company Vigilant Insurance Company Pacific Indemnity Company Attn.: Surety Department 15 Mountain View Road Warren, NJ 07059

each as their true and lawful Attorney-in-Fact to execute under such designation in their names and to affix their corporate seals to and deliver for and on their behalf as surety thereon or otherwise, bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof (other than bail bonds) given or executed in the course of business, and any instruments amending or altering the same, and consents to the modification or alteration of any instrument referred to in said bonds or obligations.

In Witness Whereof, said FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY have each executed and attested these presents and affixed their corporate seals on this $18\,\mathrm{th}$ day of August, 2000

Kenneth C. Wendel, Assistant Secretary

ER MAN

STATE OF NEW JERSEY Ss. County of Somerset

On this 18th day of August, 2000 , before me, a Notary Public of New Jersey, personally came Kenneth C. Wendel, to me known to be Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY, the companies which executed the foregoing Power of Attorney, and the said Kenneth C. Wendel being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he is Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY and knows the corporate seals thereof, that the seals affixed to the foregoing Power of Attorney are such corporate seals and were thereto affixed by authority of the By-Laws of said Companies; and that the signature of Frank E. Robertson, subscribed to said Power of Attorney is in the genuine handwriting of Frank E. Robertson, and was thereto subscribed by authority of said By-Laws and in deponent's presence.

Notarial Seal

HEATHER MANCO
Notary Public, State of New Jersey
No. 2229695
Commission Expires Sept. 24, 2004

CERTIFICATION

Extract from the By-Law PACIFIC INDURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY:

"All powers of attorney for and on behalf of the Company may and shall be executed in the name and on behalf of the Company, either by the Chairman or the President or a Vice President or an Assistant Vice President, jointly with the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, under their respective designations. The signature of such officers may be engraved, printed or lithographed. The signature of each of the following officers: Chairman, President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, any Secretary, any Assistant Secretary and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any power of attorney or to any certificate relating thereto appointing Assistant Secretaries or Attorneys-in-Fact for purposes only of executing and attesting bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such power of attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company and any such power so executed and certified by such facsimile signature and facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company with respect to any bond or undertaking to which it is attached."

I, Kenneth C. Wendel, Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY (the "Companies") do hereby certify that

the foregoing extract of the By-Laws of the Companies is true and correct,

(ii) the Companies are duly licensed and authorized to transact surety business in all 50 of the United States of America and the District of Columbia and are authorized by the U. S. Treasury Department, further, Federal and Vigilant are licensed in Puerto Rico and the U. S. Virgin Islands, and Federal is licensed in American Samoa, Guarn, and each of the Provinces of Canada except Prince Edward Island; and

(iii) the foregoing Power of Attorney is true, correct and in full force and effect.

Given under my hand and seals of said Companies at Warren, NJ this 14th day of December, 2000







Kenneth C. Wendel, Assistant Secretary

IN THE EVENT YOU WISH TO NOTIFY US OF A CLAIM, VERIFY THE AUTHENTICITY OF THIS BOND OR NOTIFY US OF ANY OTHER MATTER, PLEASE CONTACT US AT ADDRESS LISTED ABOVE, OR BY Telephone (908) 903-3485 Fax (908) 903-3656 e-mail: surety@chubb.com

FINAL AFFIDAVIT OF BILLS PAID

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF DALLAS

A.J. Johnston of Gibson & Associates, Inc., being duly sworn, says that he is the Executive Vice President of Gibson & Associates, Inc., (herein referred to as the "Contractor") and is familiar with the facts herein stated.

That said Contractor performed work and labor and/or furnished material for use in the construction of:

Addison Circle Phase II B - Streetscape

And owned by:

Post Properties, Inc. / Town of Addison

That said Contractor hereby certified that he had paid or had otherwise satisfied all obligations for all materials and equipment furnished for all work, labor, and services performed and for all indebtedness and claims against the Contractor for damages arising in any manner in connection with the performance of the Contract referenced above.

CONTRACTOR:

GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

BY:

A.J. Johnston

Executive Vice President

SWORN TO ME BEFORE and subscribed in my presence this 14th day of December, 2000.

PATRICIA BLACKBURN

Notary Public in and for Dallas County, Texas

My Commission Expires: (0-21-03

Bond No. 8155-93-90 Addison Circle Phase II-B Public Infrastructure Streetscape

SECTION MB MAINTENANCE BOND

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF DALLAS

| That | Gibson & Associates, Inc. as principal and Federal Insurance Company |
|--------|--|
| | , a corporation organized under the laws of Indiana and ******************************** |
| | as sureties, said sureties being authorized to do business in the State of Texas, do hereby |
| expre | ssly acknowledge themselves to be held and bound to pay unto the Town of Addison, Texas, a |
| - | incorporated home rule municipal corporation under the laws of the State of Texas, the sum of |
| | (\$ 627,893.54) for the |
| princi | ent of which sum will and truly to be made unto said Town of Addison and its successors, said ipal and sureties do hereby bind themselves, their assigns and successors, jointly and severally. obligation is conditioned, however, that whereas said |
| | Gibson & Associates, Inc. |
| has th | uis day entered into a written contract with the said Town of Addison to build and construct the Addison Circle Phase II-B Public Infrastructure Streetscape |
| | Addison Circle rhase 11-b rubile initastructure bereetscape |
| | |
| | |

which contract and the Plans and Specifications therein mentioned adopted by the Town of Addison, are hereby expressly made a part hereof as though the same were written and embodied herein.

WHEREAS, under the Plans, Specifications and Contract it is provided that the Contractor will maintain and keep in good repair the work herein contracted to be done and performed for a period of two (2) years from the date of acceptance, and to do all necessary backfilling that may arise on account of sunken conditions in ditches, or otherwise, and to do and perform all necessary work and repair any defective condition growing out of or arising from the improper joining of the same, or on account of any breaking of the same caused by the said Contractor in laying or building the same, or on account of any defect arising in any of said part of said work laid or constructed by the said Contractor, or on account of improper excavation or backfilling; it being understood that the purpose of this section is to cover all defective conditions arising by reason of defective materials, work or labor performed by the said Contractor; and in case the said Contractor shall fail to do, it is agreed that the City may do said work and supply such materials, and charge the same against the said Contractor and sureties on this obligation, and the said Contractor and sureties hereon shall be subject to the liquidated damages mentioned in said contract for each day's failure on its part to comply with the terms of the said provisions of said contract; planting materials (trees, shrubs, ground cover, grasses and perennials) and the completed irrigation system will be warranted for one (1) year from the time of final completion and acceptance by the Town of Addison.

NOW THEREFORE, if the said Contractor shall keep and perform its said agreement to maintain said work and keep the same in repair for the said maintenance period of two (2) years, as provided, then these presents shall be null and void and have no further effect; but if default shall be made by the said Contractor in the performance of its contract to so maintain and repair said work, then these presents shall have full force and effect, and said Town of Addison shall have and recover from the Contractor and its sureties damages in the premises, as provided, and it is further understood and agreed that this obligation shall be a continuing one against the principal and sureties hereon and that successive recoveries may be had hereon for successive breaches until the full amount shall have been exhausted; and it is further understood that the obligation herein to maintain said work shall continue throughout said maintenance period, and the same shall not be changed, diminished, or in any manner affected from any cause during said time.

| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said | Gibson & Associates, Inc has | caused these presents to be |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| executed by | and the said | has hereunto set his |
| hand this the 30 th day of June | 19 <u>_9</u> 9 | |
| • | | • |
| | , | |
| SURETY | PRINCIPAL | |
| | | |
| Federal Insurance Company | Gibson & As | sociates, Inc. |
| | By: Patrice | in In Inlian |
| By: Carla Ball Attorney in Fact | | |
| Carla J. Ball | | |
| | ATTEST | |
| By: Month Witness | Assi Secretary | John Som |
| Aon Risk Services of Texas, | Inc. | |
| 2711 N. Haskell Avenue #80
Agency and Address | 0, Dallas, TX 75204 | |

NOTE: Date of Maintenance Bond must not be prior to date of Contract.

RIDER

| To be attached to and form a part of Bond No. 8155-95-90 naming |
|---|
| Gibson & Associates, Inc. as Principal, and Federal Insurance Company, |
| as Surety, in favor of Town of Addison |
| as Obligee, in the amount of \$\frac{627,893.54}{} effective June 30, 1999 |
| for the construction of Addison Circle Phase II-B Public Infrastructure Streetscape |
| 是实现实现实现实现实实实实实实实现的,是是是一种的,我们是一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个 |
| Whereas, when this bond was executed Town of Addison was named as Obliges, and |
| Whereas, it is now desired that certain other parties be added as Obligees. |
| Now, therefore, Subject to the Consent of |
| (Original Obligee) hereby understood and agreed that the following shall be considered as additional Obligee(s) under this bond: Gaylord Properties, Inc. and Post Properties, Inc. |
| The foregoing, however, is subject to the following further provisions: |
| 1) The Surety shall not be liable under this bond to the Obligees, or any of them, unless the said Obligees, or any of them, shall make payment to the Principal strictly in accordance with the term of said contract as to payments, and shall perform all the other obligations to be performed under said contract at the time and in the manner therein set forth. |
| 2) The Principal and the Surety hereunder shall not be liable to any one or to all of the Obligees in the aggregate in excess of the penal sum stated above. |
| Signed, sealed and dated this 30th day of June 19 99 |
| Gibson & Associates, Inc. (Principal) BY: Saluan 3, Alian Consented To: |
| Town of Addison FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY (Original Obligee(s)) |
| BY: Carea Lace Carla J. Ball Attorney-in-Fact |



POWER
OF
ATTORN_/

Federal Insurance Company Vigilant Insurance Company Pacific Indemnity Company Attn.: Surety Department 15 Mountain View Road Warren, NJ 07059

each as their true and lawful Attorney-in-Fact to execute under such designation in their names and to affix their corporate seals to and deliver for and on their behalf as surety thereon or otherwise, bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof (other than bail bonds) given or executed in the course of business, and any instruments amending or altering the same, and consents to the modification or alteration of any instrument referred to in said bonds or obligations.

in Witness Whereof, said FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY have each executed and attested these presents and affixed their corporate seals on this 4th day of May, 1999

Kenneth C. Wendel, Assistant Secretary

Gerardo G. Mauriz, Vice President

STATE OF NEW JERSEY Sounds of Somerset

On this 4th day of May, 1999, before me, a Notary Public of New Jersey, personally came Kenneth C. Wendel, to me known to be Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY, the companies which executed the foregoing Power of Attorney, and the said Kenneth C. Wendel being by me duly swom, did depose and say that he is Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY and knows the corporate seals thereof, that the seals saffixed to the foregoing Power of Attorney are such corporate seals and were thereto affixed by authority of the By-Laws of said Companies; and that he signed said Power of Attorney as Assistant Secretary of said Companies by like authority, and that he is acquainted with Gerardo G. Mauriz, and knows him to be Vice President of said Companies; and that the signature of Gerardo G. Mauriz, subscribed to said Power of Attorney is in the genuine handwriting of Gerardo G. Mauriz, and was thereto subscribed by authority of said By-Laws and in deponent's presence.

Notartal Seal
SNOTARY FUBLIC

JOANNE K. RUSSAK Notery Public, State of New Jersey No. 2214808 Commission Expires June 17, 2003 Journe Chussal

CERTIFICATION

Extract from the By-Laws of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY:

"All powers of attorney for and on behalf of the Company may and shall be executed in the name and on behalf of the Company, either by the Chairman or the President or a Vice President or an Assistant Vice President, jointly with the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, under their respective designations. The signature of such officers may be engraved, printed or lithographed. The signature of each of the following officers: Chairman, President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, any Secretary, any Assistant Secretary and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any power of attorney or to any certificate relating thereto appointing Assistant Secretaries or Attorneys-in-Fact for purposes only of executing and attesting bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such power of attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company with respect to any bond or undertaking to which it is attached."

1, Kenneth C. Wendel, Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY (the "Companies") do hereby certify that

(i) the foregoing extract of the By-Laws of the Companies is true and correct,

(ii) the Companies are duly licensed and authorized to transact surety business in all 50 of the United States of America and the District of Columbia and are authorized by the U. S. Treasury Department; further, Federal and Vigilant are licensed in Puerto Rico and the U. S. Virgin Islands, and Federal is licensed in American Samoa, Guam, and each of the Provinces of Canada except Prince Edward Island; and

(III) the foregoing Power of Attorney is true, correct and in full force and effect.

Given under my hand and seals of said Companies at Warren, NJ this 30th day of June, 1999







Kenneth C. Wendel, Assistant Secretary

IN THE EVENT YOU WISH TO NOTIFY US OF A CLAIM, VERIFY THE AUTHENTICITY OF THIS BOND OR NOTIFY US OF ANY OTHER MATTER, PLEASE CONTACT US AT ADDRESS LISTED ABOVE, OR BY Telephone (908) 903-3485 Fax (908) 903-3656 e-mail: surety@chubb.com

GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Engineers and Contractors

11210 Ryliecrest P.O. Box 800579 Balch Springs, Texas 75180-0579 972/557-1199 FAX 972/557-1552



RECEIVED

DFC X 4 2000

December 14, 2000

Mr. Mike Robbins c/o Post Properties 15720 Quorum Dr. Addison, Texas 75001

RE: Addison Circle Phase II B - Streetscape

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find our monthly pay request number fourteen and final for the above referenced project. We have also included a final affidavit of bills paid and our Consent of Surety to Final Payment.

If there are any questions regarding this matter, please call me.

Very truly yours,

GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Trey Meador

Contracts Administrator

Gibson & Associates Inc.

Job Description: Addison Circle - Streetscape

99-676

Client: Town of Addison

Estimate Period: October 23, 2000

To:

Estimate No.: 14 & Final

Contract Amount: \$618,421.19

Page 1 of 2

Payable To: Gibson & Associates,Inc. 11210 Ryliecrest Drive Balch Springs,Texas 75180

| Item | | Unit | Quantity | Quantity]
 This Month | Quantity
To Date | | |
|---|---|--|---|------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 | Description Schedule I Streetscape Irrigation System Tree Fence 4" PVC Sch 40 Subdrain System Bench B 5' Std Black Bowery Bench Bench C 6' Glossy Black Expo Bench Trash Receptacie B Bike Rack Bald Cypress 200 Gal Live Oak 100 Gal Houtuynia Cordata 4" Palmers 5 Gal Dwf Yaupon Holly 1 Gal Blue Plumbago 4" Dallas Rosemary 3 Gal Yarrow Coronation Gold 1 Gal Turk's Cap 1 Gal Rose Marie Pavie 2 Gal | Unit | Quantity 1 1684 1715 21 3 15 13 26 38 204 36 1224 232 34 18 18 18 18 36 1204 18 18 18 36 1204 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1 | This Month | To Date | \$27,500.00 \$20.00 \$18.70 \$970.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,540.00 \$1,135.00 \$2.20 \$22.00 \$4.40 \$1.65 \$18.70 \$5.50 \$5.50 \$5.50 \$5.50 | \$27,500.00
\$25,200.00
\$30,668.00
\$20,370.00
\$4,500.00
\$16,500.00
\$16,90.00
\$40,040.00
\$30,645.00
\$316.80
\$704.00
\$5,385.60
\$356.40
\$448.80
\$88.00
\$66.00
\$563.20 |
| 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 238 234 235 236 237 238 239 239 | Iris Modonna 1 Gal
 Bearded Iris Italian 1 Gal
 Iris Golden Cataract 1 Gal
 Daffodil Feb Gold 1 Gal
 Daffodil Grand Primo 1 Gal
 Daffodil Trevithian 1 Gal
 Hypericum Pagulum Hentyi
 Bleeding Heart 1Gal
 Hyperion Daylilly 1 Gal
 Bermuda Hydroseed
 Mobilization
 Supt
 4" 3000# Compressive Conc SW
 4" 3000# Compressive Conc Subbase SV
 6" 3000# Conc Subbase SW
 Glen Gary Ped Brick Paver Matl.
 Bedding Matl & Place Ped Brick Pavers
 Bedding Matl & Reset Ped Brick Pavers 1
 Unclass SW Excavation
 Rem & Salv Exist Ped Brick Pavers
 4-6" Vari 3000# Reinf Conc SW | EA
 EA
 EA
 EA
 EA
 EA
 SF
 | 204
 222
 324
 432
 204
 240 | | 120
146
210
352
144
114
64
12
8500
27848
222
27905.3
23405.3
718
3149
471 | \$5.50 \$5.50 \$5.50 \$5.50 \$5.50 \$5.50 \$6.60 \$6.60 \$6.60 \$6.60 \$6.60 \$0.11 \$33,100.00 \$33,30 \$3.30 \$3.30 \$4.30 \$2.11 \$0.95 \$1.20 \$35.00 \$1.09 \$4.00 \$0.31 | \$660.00
\$803.00
\$1,155.00
\$2,323.20
\$950.40
\$752.40
\$822.80
\$422.40
\$79.20
\$935.00
\$33,100.00
\$38,150.00
\$1,386.00
\$91,898.40
\$954.60
\$58,880.18
\$22,235.04
\$25,130.00
\$3,432.41
\$1,884.00
\$631.16 |
| | | | | | | |

 |

Gibson & Associates Inc.

Job Description: Addison Circle - Streetscape

99-676

Client: Town of Addison

Estimate Period: October 23, 2000

To:

Estimate No.: 14 & Final

Contract Amount: \$618,421.19

Page 2 of 2

Payable To: Gibson & Associates,Inc. 11210 Ryliecrest Drive Balch Springs,Texas 75180

| |
 Description |
 Uni | | Quantity | Quantity
 This Month
 | To Date | |
 Total |
|------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|
| 601 | Meter Socket Base | iiiea | iii | | !! | 1 | | \$93.50 |
| 602 | Unistrut Frm For Meter | ijΕA | İİİ | | | jj 1 j | | |
| 603 | Serv Ground | ĮΕΑ | iii | | | ji 1 j | | |
| | Panelbrd W/ Breakers | EA | Ш | 1 | | ji 1 j | | ••• |
| | Enclose & Contractors | EA | Ш | 1 | | 1 | | |
| | | ∭EA | Ш | 1 | | jj 1 j | | |
| | | EA | Ш | | | 1 | \$57.20 | ••• |
| | 2" GRC Elbows |]]EA | 111 | | 1 1 | | \$37.40 | |
| | | LF | 111 | | | | | |
| | | EA | Ш | 81 | l} | 60 | \$20.13 | |
| | | LF | Ш | 900 | | 20 | j \$0.34 j | |
| | | LF | \parallel | 13500 [| l [] | 13900 | \$0.42 j | \$5,838.00 |
| | Conductor #06 AWG | LF | Ш | 80 ji | | l li | \$0.72 | ÎÌ . |
| | | LF | \parallel | 120 | | J 80 J | \$1.08 | jj \$86.40 |
| | | EA | Ш | 3 | 1 11 | 5 | \$191.40 | ii \$957.00 |
| | | EA | Ш | 24 | i !! | 24 | \$602.80 | \$14,467.20 |
| | | EA | $\parallel \parallel$ | 20 | !][| 16 | \$2,729.10 | \$43,665.60 |
| 618 | Bega Pole W/DBL Luminaire | ĮΕΑ | Ш | . 4 | l I <u>I</u> | 4 | \$3,897.30 | |
| | ! | H | Ш | <u>!</u> l | i !!! | 1 | ĺ | ij |
| Add j | Concrete Sidewalk Removals | SF
 | 111
111 | 1759
 | | | | 11 |
| Add | Additional Irrigation Modifications | jLS | ijij | 1 | | | | |
| | | jjLS | iii | i ji | | | | |
| j | | ijLS
II | | 1

 | i iii
I iii | 1
 | | |
| | ·· · · · | SF | III | ĬÌ. | İN | 350 <u> </u> | | \$3,237.50 |
| Deduct | II
 Irrigation for Tree Wells
II | LS | 111
 -
 - | []]
]]] | 1 | 1 | (\$4,000.00) | (\$4,000.00) |
| Add |
 Furnish and Delivery of Live Oak Trees
 | LS |

 |

 | 10 | 10 | \$802.50 | \$8,025.00 |
| Add | Furnish and Deliver 4 Light Poles w/Lum | LS | | ;;;
[]]
[]] | 1 | 1 | \$9,482.40 |
 \$9,482.40 |
| Add | Delivery of 11 Tree Fences | LS | III | 111 | 1 | 1 🗒 | \$5,544.00 | \$5,544.00 |
| Add [| <u>l</u> | ILS
 | []]
]]] |

 | ji) |
 1
 | \$990.00 | \$990.00
 |
|
 }
 | | |

 | 1
 1
 1 |

 | 11)
[1]
[1] | | |

JOB: 99-676 APPROVED:

GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

DATE: December 14, 2000

TOTAL WORK DONE

RETAINED

AMOUNT PAYABLE

PREVIOUS PAYMENTS

AMOUNT DUE THIS ESTIMATE

\$573,862.60 \$44,558.59

\$618,421.19

\$618,421.19

PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II-B - PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE - BID PACKAGE "B" (STREETSCAPE)

JOB NUMBER: 143901 / CHANGE ORDER NO. 1 & FINAL

OWNER: TOWN OF ADDISON

CONTRACTOR: GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

DATE: 12/19/00

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGES:

THIS CHANGE ORDER INVOLVES THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

- 1) Deletion of Item 209-Live Oak-200 Gal.
- 2) Addition of Item 209A-Live Oak-100 Gallon
- 3) Additional Concrete Sidewalk Removals West Side Paschall
- 4) Irrigation Modifications at Conference Center
- 5) Irr. Sleeve Modifications at Tree Removal Area West Side Paschall
- 6) Rem. & Repl. Conc./Pavers North Side "A"
- 7) Install ADA Pavers @ Barrier Free Ramps
- 8) Delete Tree Well Irrigation South Side Morris Ave.
- 9) Furnish & Delivery of Live Oak Trees (10 Ea.)
- 10) Furnish & Deliver Four (4) Bega Poles w/ Single Luminaire
- 11) Delivery of Eleven (11) Tree Fences
- 12) Delivery of 4500 SF of Glen Gary Pedestrian Pavers
- 13) Reconciliation of Actual Installed Quantities



| | | | CONTRACT | REVISED | OUANTITY | ÜNIT | AMOUNT |
|---------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|--|---------------|-------------------------|
| ITEM | | UNIT | OUANTITY | OUANTITY | CHANGE | PRICE | OF CHANGE |
| NO. | DESCRIPTION | UNII | QUANTITI | QUILLIII | Olar Communication of the Comm | | |
| | BID PACKAGE "B" (STREETSCAPE) - SCHEDULE "II" | LF | 1,684.00 | 1,260.00 | (424.00) | \$20.00 | (\$8,480.00) |
| | Tree Fence | LF | 1,715.00 | 1,640.00 | (75.00) | \$18.70 | (\$1,402.50 |
| | 4" PVC Sch. 40 Subdrain System | EA | 38.00 | 0.00 | (38.00) | \$1,540.00 | (\$58,520.00 |
| | Live Oak 200 Gallon | EA | 0.00 | 27.00 | 27.00 | \$1,135.00 | \$30,645.00 |
| | Live Oak 100 Gallon | EA | 204.00 | 144.00 | (60.00) | \$2.20 | (\$132.00 |
| | Houtuynia Cordata 4" | EA
EA | 36.00 | 32,00 | (4.00) | \$22.00 | 00.882) |
| | Palmera 5 Gallon | EA
EA | 232.00 | 216.00 | (16.00) | \$1.65 | (\$26.40 |
| | Blue Plumbago 4" | EA
EA | 34.00 | 24.00 | (10.00) | \$18,70 | (\$187.00 |
| 214 | Dallas Rosemary 3 Gallon | EA | 18.00 | 16,00 | (2.00) | \$5,50 | (\$11.00 |
| | Yarrow Coronation Gold 1 Gallon | EA
EA | 18.00 | 12.00 | (6.00) | \$5.50 | (\$33.00 |
| | Turk's Cap 1 Gallon | | 36.00 | 32.00 | (4.00) | \$17.60 | (\$70,40 |
| 217 | Rose Marie Pavie 2 Gallon | EA | 204.00 | 120.00 | (84.00) | \$5.50 | (\$462.00 |
| | Iris Modonna 1 Gallon | EA | 222.00 | 146.00 | (76.00) | \$5.50 | (\$418.00 |
| | Bearded Iris Italian 1 Gallon | EA | | 210.00 | (114.00) | \$5.50 | (\$627.00 |
| | Iris Golden Cataract 1 Gallon | EA | 324,00 | 352.00 | (80.00) | \$6.60 | (\$528.00 |
| | Daffodil Feb Gold 1 Gallon | EA | 432.00 | 144.00 | (60.00) | \$6.60 | (\$396.00 |
| | Daffodil Grand Primo 1 Gallon | EA | 204.00 | _ | (126.00) | \$6.60 | (\$831.60 |
| 223 | Daffodil Trevithian 1 Gallon | EA | 240.00 | 114.00 | (8.00) | \$6.60 | (\$52.80 |
| 225 | Bleeding Heart 1 Gallon | EA | 72.00 | 64.00 | (6.00) | \$6.60 | (\$39.60 |
| 226 | Hyperion Daylilly 1 Gallon | EA | 18.00 | 12.00 | (6,700.00) | \$0.11 | (\$737.00 |
| | Bermuda Hydroseed | SF | 15,200.00 | 8,500.00 | 2,155.00 | \$3.30 | \$7,111.50 |
| 231 | 4" 3000# Compressive Conc. SubBase Sidewalk | SF | 25,693.00 | 27,848.00 | 30.00 | \$4.30 | \$129.00 |
| 232 | 6" 3000# Conc. SubBase Sidewalk | SF | 192.00 | 222.00 | 2,691.30 | \$2.11 | \$5,678.6 |
| 233 | Glen Gary Pedestrian Brick Paver Material | SF | 25,214.00 | 27,905.30 | (1,808.70) | \$0.95 | (\$1,718.2) |
| 234 | Bedding Material & Place Pedestrian Brick Pavers | SF | 25,214.00 | 23,405.30 | 1 '' | \$1.20 | (\$2,665.2 |
| 235 | Bedding Material & Reset Pedestrian Brick Pavers | SF | 2,221.00 | 0.00 | (2,221.00) | \$35.00 | \$5,950.00 |
| 236 | Unclassified Sidewalk Excavation | CY | 548.00 | 718.00 | 170.00
928.00 | \$1.09 | \$1,011.5 |
| 237 | Remove & Salvage Existing Pedestrian Brick Pavers | SF | 2,221.00 | 3,149.00 | | 1 | (\$4,316.0 |
| 238 | 4"-6" Variable 3000# Reinforced Concrete Sidewalk | SF | 1,550.00 | 471.00 | (1,079.00) | | (\$65.7) |
| 239 | Bermuda Solid Sod | SF | 2,248.00 | 2,036.00 | (212.00) | \$3.90 | \$6,860.1 |
| 241 | Additional Concrete Sidewalk Removals | SF | 0.00 | 1,759.00 | 1,759.00 | | \$2,140.0 |
| | Irrigation Modifications | LS | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | \$2,140.00 | \$175.0 |
| 243 | Irrigation Sleeve Modifications | LS | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | \$175.00 | \$550.0 |
| 244 | Rem. & Repl. Conc./Pavers North Side "A" | LS | 0.00 | 1,00 | 1.00 | \$550.00 | \$3,237.5 |
| 245 | Install ADA Pavers @ Barrier Free Ramps | SF | 0.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | \$9.25 | \$3,237.3
(\$4,000.0 |
| 246 | Delete Tree Well Irrigation South Side Morris Ave. | LS | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | (\$4,000.00) | , , |
| 247 | Furnish & Delivery of Live Oak Trees | LS | 0.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | \$802.50 | \$8,025.0 |
| 248 | Furnish & Deliver Four (4) Bega Poles w/ Single Luminaire | LS | 0,00 | | 1.00 | \$9,482.40 | \$9,482.4 |
| 240 | Delivery of Eleven (11) Tree Fences | LS | 0.00 | | | \$5,544.00 | \$5,544.0 |
| 250 | Delivery of 4500 SF of Glen Gary Pedestrian Pavers | LS | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | \$990.00 | \$990.0 |
| الانتيا | • | | | | | | \$1,722.1 |
| | BID PACKAGE "B" (STREETSCAPE) - SCHEDULE "II" SUBTOTA | L: | | | | _ | 31,122.1 |

Print Date: 12/19/00

PAGE 2 OF 2

PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II-B - PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE - BID PACKAGE "B" (STREETSCAPE)

JOB NUMBER: 143901 / CHANGE ORDER NO. 1 & FINAL

OWNER: TOWN OF ADDISON

CONTRACTOR: GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

DATE: 12/19/00

| TTEM | UNIT | CONTRACT | REVISED
OUANTITY | QUANTITY
CHANGE | UNIT
PRICE | AMOUNT
OF CHANGE |
|--|--|---|---------------------|--|---|---|
| NO. DESCRIPTION BID PACKAGE "B" (STREETSCAPE) - SCHEDULE "VI" 608 2" GRC Blbows 609 2" PVC SCH 40 Street Light Conduit 610 High Compression Taps 611 Conductor #10 AWG 612 Conductor #08 AWG 613 Conductor #08 AWG 614 Conductor #02 AWG 615 Street Light Pull Box 617 Bega Pole w/ Single Luminaire | EA
LF
EA
EA
EA
EA
EA | 60.00
2,350.00
81.00
900.00
13,500.00
80.00
120.00
3.00
20.00 | 80.00
5.00 | 1.00
(20.00)
(21.00)
(880.00)
400.00
(80.00)
(40.00)
2.00
(4.00) | \$20.13
\$0.34
\$0.42
\$0.72
\$1.08
\$191.40 | \$37.40
(\$43.60)
(\$422.73)
(\$299.20)
\$168.00
(\$57.60)
(\$43.20)
\$382.80
(\$10,916.40) |

BID PACKAGE "B" (STREETSCAPE) - SCHEDULE "VI" SUBTOTAL:

(\$11,194.53) (\$9,472.35)

NET CHANGE BY CHANGE ORDER NO.1 ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT

PREVIOUS CHANGE ORDERS

REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT

\$627,893.54 \$0.00

\$618,421.19

EFFECT OF CHANGE ON CONTRACT TIME

THE WORK REQUIRED UNDER THIS CHANGE ORDER WILL ADD 0 DAYS TO THIS PROJECT:

ORIGINAL CONTRACT TIME

360 C.D.

ADDITIONAL DAYS FOR THIS CHANGE ORDER

0 C.D.

ADDITIONAL DAYS FOR PREVIOUS CHANGE ORDER

0 C.D.

REVISED CONTRACT TIME

360 C.D.

THE COMPENSATION AGREED UPON IN THIS CHANGE ORDER ARE FOR ALL COSTS THE CONTRACTOR MAY INCUR AS A RESULT OF, OR RELATING TO THIS CHANGE ORDER WHETHER SAID COSTS ARE KNOWN, UNKNOWN, FORESEEN, UNFORESEEN AT THIS TIME, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY COST FOR DELAY, EXTENDED OVERHEAD, RIPPLE OR IMPACT COST, OR ANY OTHER EFFECT ON CHANGED OR UNCHANGED WORK AS A RESULT OF THIS CHANGE ORDER. THESE COMPENSATIONS ARE FOR FULLY COMPLETE AND IN-PLACE CONSTRUCTION. ACTUAL IN PLACE QUANTITIES WILL BE USED FOR FINAL PAYMENT.

| APPROVED BY | 7 |
|-------------|---|
|-------------|---|

TOWN OF ADDISON

RON WHITEHEAD, CITY MANAGER

DAVID MONTOYA, PROJECT MANAGER

APPROVED BY

GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

DATE

APPROVED BY **HUITT-ZOLLARS**

APPROVED BY

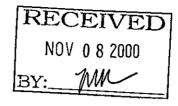
DAVID E. MEYERS, P.E.

DATE

GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Engineers and Contractors

11210 Ryllecrest P.O. Box 800579 Baich Springs, Texas 75180-0579 972/557-1198 FAX 972/557-1552





November 6, 2000

Mr. Mike Robbins Post Properties 15720 Quorum Dr. Addison, Texas 75001

RE: Addison Circle Phase II-B - Streetscape

Dear Sir:

This correspondence shall serve as our guarantee that the planting of the Daffodil Bulbs will occur most likely around December 1, 2000, depending on availability and temperature. Bulbs will be planted instead of the one gallon containers called for in Items 221, 222, and 223.

If there are any questions regarding this matter, please call me.

Very truly yours,

GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

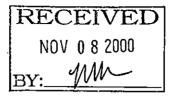
Jeff Gibson Project Engineer

Cc Mr. Ron Lee
Town of Addison

GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Engineers and Contractors

11210 Ryllecrest P.O. Box 600579 Baich Springs, Texas 75180-0579 972/557-1198 PAX 672/557-1552





November 6, 2000

Mr. Mike Robbins Post Properties 15720 Quorum Dr. Addison, Texas 75001

RE: Addison Circle Phase II-B - Streetscape

Dear Sir:

Per your request, following please find our proposed schedule of compensation for materials not used on the above referenced project due to the deletion of work on the South side of Morris:

| Mike, The se are copies of some of the paperwork from Mike Robbins (Rot) He is westering on getting signatures etc., i60.00/EA on other papers. Also, be suggested younget with 56.00/EA> Mark Brundenburg re: modian Mark Brundenburg re: modian Also, be suggested younget with 56.00/EA> Mark Brundenburg re: modian Austronomy Le ts 35.00/EA less installation \$ 8,827.50/LS | Item 201 Irrigation | Contract Price: | ¢ ′ | 500.00/LS, דיק |
|--|---------------------|--|------------|---------------------|
| These are copies of some of the paperwork from Mike Robbins (Rost) 20.00/LF He is warking on getting signatures etc., i60.00/EA on other papers. Also, be suggested younget with 56.00/EA> Mark Brandenburg re: Madian Mark Brandenburg re: Madian Guestion Let's 35.00/EA 1 Question Let's 35.00/EA 2 20.00/LF | | | | <u>,000.00/LS</u> > |
| These are copies of some of the paperwork from Mike Robbins (Rost) 20.00/LF He is warking on getting signatures etc., i60.00/EA on other papers. Also, be suggested younget with 56.00/EA> Mark Brandenburg re: Madian Mark Brandenburg re: Madian Guestion Let's 35.00/EA 1 Question Let's 35.00/EA 2 20.00/LF | plike, | | | 500.00/LS |
| Mark Brandenburg re: Modam Mark Brandenburg re: Modam 44.00/Ls 1 Oustwar Lets 35.00/EA Talk 32.50/EA> | Tiranna | comos of some | 于他 | |
| Mark Brandenburg re: Modam Mark Brandenburg re: Modam 44.00/Ls 1 Oustwar Lets 35.00/EA Talk 32.50/EA> | The se we | mil Plating | (a_t) | 20.00/LF |
| Mark Brandenburg re: Modam Mark Brandenburg re: Modam 44.00/Ls 1 Oustwar Lets 35.00/EA Talk 32.50/EA> | paperwork to | con Mike Regions | | • |
| Mark Brandenburg re: Modam Mark Brandenburg re: Modam 44.00/Ls 1 Oustwar Lets 35.00/EA Talk 32.50/EA> | 11 on by ine o | nsetting signature | s et < | 60.00/EA |
| Mark Brandenburg re: Modam Mark Brandenburg re: Modam 44.00/Ls 1 Oustwar Lets 35.00/EA Talk 32.50/EA> | Ne swar and | | | -1 -1 |
| Mark Brandenburg re: Modam Mark Brandenburg re: Modam 44.00/Ls 1 Oustwar Lets 35.00/EA Talk 32.50/EA> | on other papers | \perp ρ . $+$ | · ' +/ | 56.00/EA> |
| Mark Brandenburg Te: Mos 24.00/LS 4 Duorum drive clace nup. Questions? Le t's 35.00/EA Talk Deli 32.50/EA> | Also, he | suggested you gas | W) /·· | |
| Questions Let's 35.00/EA Questions Let's 35.00/EA 200 32.50/EA> | Mark | Procedo horas m. n | nootion | ٨ |
| Questions-Lets 35.00/EA All 32.50/EA> | Mark | brene un verz Com | / | 44.00/LS |
| 12 talk 32.50/EA> | | + Quorum drive Ci | teany | p. |
| 12 talk 32.50/EA> | | Questions? | 60 ts | 1
35.00/FA |
| | | | | 55.00/2/1 |
| | | To the state of th | (2/.) | 32.50/EA> |
| less installation \$ 8,827.50/LS | | | | 2200 0 1 1 1 1 |
| less installation \$ 8,827.50/LS | | | | |
| | | less installation | \$ | 8,827.50/LS |

SENT BY: Xerox Telecopier 9021 (11-8-00 (10:30AM), Gibson & Associates

Item 617 Bega Pole w/ Single Luminaire

Contract Price: \$ 2,729.10/EA

Deduct Installation: <\$ 386.00/EA>

New price per pole: \$ 2,343.10/EA

Add Delivery: \$ 110.00/LS

Proposed Price for delivery of 4 poles w/ luminaries

less installation: \$ 9,482,40/LS

I apologize for the delay in getting you this information. The brick pavers will be billed at the contract price for Item 233 Glen-Gery Pedestrian Brick Paver Material and are already in the Post job site yard. Should you wish to have these delivered to another location please notify me and I will submit a price.

If there are any questions regarding this matter, please call me.

Very truly yours,

GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Jeff Gibson

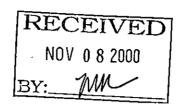
Project Engineer

PAVER DELIVERY
TO STORAGE FACILITY
ON JULIAN - \$ 990.00
L.S.

GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Engineers and Contractors

11210 Rylleorest P.O. Box 800579 Baich Springs, Texas 75180-0579 972/557-1198 FAX 972/557-1552





November 6, 2000

Mr. Mike Robbins Post Properties 15720 Quorum Dr. Addison, Texas 75001

RE: Addison Circle Phase II-B - Streetscape

Dear Sir:

This correspondence shall serve as our guarantee that the planting of the Daffodil Bulbs will occur most likely around December 1, 2000, depending on availability and temperature. Bulbs will be planted instead of the one gallon containers called for in Items 221, 222, and 223.

If there are any questions regarding this matter, please call me.

Very truly yours,

GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Jeff Gibson

Project Engineer

Cc Mr. Ron Lee Town of Addison

GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Engineers and Contractors

11210 Ryliecrest P.O. Box 800579 Balch Springs, Texas 75180-0579 972/557-1199 FAX 972/557-1552



December 14, 2000

Mr. Mike Robbins c/o Post Properties 15720 Quorum Dr. Addison, Texas 75001

RE: A

Addison Circle Phase II B – Streetscape

Dear Sir:

RECEIVED
DEC % 4 2000
BY:

RECEIVED
DEC 1 4 2000
BY:

Enclosed please find our monthly pay request number fourteen and final for the above referenced project. We have also included a final affidavit of bills paid and our Consent of Surety to Final Payment.

If there are any questions regarding this matter, please call me.

Very truly yours,

GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Trey Meador

Contracts Administrator

Gibson & Associates Inc.

Job Description: Addison Circle - Streetscape 99-676

Client: Town of Addison

Estimate Period: October 23, 2000

To:

Estimate No.: 14 & Final

Contract Amount: \$618,421.19

Page 1 of 2

Payable To: Gibson & Associates,Inc. 11210 Ryliecrest Drive Balch Springs,Texas 75180

| | Description | Unit | Quantity | Quantity
 This Month | To Date | Price | Total |
|----|--|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | Schedule I Streetscape | II) l | 11 |
 | I II | | |
| | | |
 1 | 10) | |
 | \$27,500.00 |
| | | |
 1684 | | | | \$25,200.00 |
| | | | 1715 | | | | \$30,668.00 |
| | | | 21 | | | | \$20,370.00 |
| | | ::: : | 2;
 3; | | | | \$4,500.00 |
| | | | 15 | | | | \$16,500.00 |
| | | | 13 | | 13 | | \$1,690.00 |
| | | | 26 | | 26 | | \$40,040.00 |
| | | | 38 | | 27 | | \$30,645.00 |
| | | | 204 | | | | \$316.80 |
| | | | 36 | | 32 | \$22.00 | \$704.00 |
| | | | 1224 | | 1224 | | \$5,385.60 |
| | | | 232 | | 216 | | \$356.40 |
| | | IIEA I | | | 24 [] | | \$448.80 |
| | | | | | 16 | | \$88.00 |
| | | ::-: | | | | | \$66.00
\$66.00 |
| | | | | | 12
32 | | \$563.20 |
| | | | | | 120 | \$5.50
\$5.50 | |
| | | | | | | | \$660.00 |
| | | :: | | | 146 | | \$803.00
\$1.455.00 |
| | | :: _ : | | | 210 | \$5.50
\$6.60 | \$1,155.00 |
| | | EA
 EA | | | 352 | \$6.60
\$6.60 | \$2,323.20 |
| | | ::: | | | 144 | | \$950.40 |
| | | EA | | | 114 | | \$752.40 |
| | | IIEA | | | 44 | | \$822.80
\$422.40 |
| | | EA | | | 64
12 | | \$422.40 |
| | | EA | | | 12 | | \$79.20 |
| | | SF | | | 8500 | | \$935.00 |
| | | LS | | | 1 | | \$33,100.00 |
| | | LS | | | 1 | | \$38,150.00 |
| | | SF | | | 420 | \$3.30 [[] | \$1,386.00 |
| | 4" 3000# Compressive Conc Subbase SV | | | | 27848 | \$3.30
\$4.30 | \$91,898.40 |
| | | SF | | | 222 | \$4.30 | \$954.60 |
| | · - | SF | | | 27905.3 | \$2.11 | \$58,880.18 |
| | Bedding Matl & Place Ped Brick Pavers | | | | 23405.3 [] | | \$22,235.04 |
| | Bedding Matl & Reset Ped Brick Pavers \$ | | | | 740 | \$1.20 | BOE 400 00 |
| | | | | | 718 | \$35.00 | \$25,130.00 |
| | | SF I | | | 3149 | \$1.09
\$4.00 | \$3,432.41 |
| | 4-6" Vari 3000# Reinf Conc SW | SF | | | 471 | \$4.00 []] | \$1,884.00 |
| | | SF | | | 2036 | \$0.31 | \$631.16 |
| îi | i i | irs ii | : :: | | 1 ∭ | \$1,560.00 | \$1,560.00 |
| !! | | | [] | | III | <u> </u> | |
| | | : :: | [| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| į. | | | | !!!! | jii | ∭ | |
| ļļ | | | | [| <u>iii</u> | <u> </u> | |
| IJ | | 1 11 | |] [] | .]]] | II I | |

Gibson & Associates Inc.

Job Description: Addison Circle - Streetscape

99-676

Client: Town of Addison

Estimate Period: October 23, 2000

To:

Estimate No.: 14 & Final

Contract Amount: \$618,421.19

Page 2 of 2

Payable To: Gibson & Associates, Inc. 11210 Ryliecrest Drive Balch Springs, Texas 75180

| Item |
 Description |
 Uni | t | Contract
Quantity | Quantity
 This Month | To Date | Price |
 Total |
|----------|---|--|------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------|
| . 601 | Meter Socket Base | ĮΕΑ | | 1 | ()
 | |
 \$93.50 | ll \$93.50 |
| | Unistrut Frm For Meter | EA | İij | - | | | | |
| 603 | Serv Ground | ΪΪEΑ | iii | | | | | |
| | Panelbrd W/ Breakers | EA | iji | | | | | |
| 605 | Enclose & Contractors | ijΕA | iii | | | | | |
| 606 | 7 Day Time Clock & Connects | EA | iii | | | | | |
| 607 | Photo Cell & Connects | ijΕA | iii | | | | | |
| 608 | 2" GRC Elbows | ΪΪΕΑ | iji | | | | | |
| 609 | 2" PVC Sch 40 St Light Conduit | jjilF | ΪÏ | | | | \$2.18 | |
| 610 | High Compressive Taps | ijΕA | iii | 81 | | | | |
| 611 | | jj LF | iii | 900 | | | | |
| | [[]Conductor #08 AWG | ILF | iii | 13500 | | 13900 | \$0.42 | |
| 613 | Conductor #06 AWG | LF | iii | 80 | | | • | • |
| 614 | | LF | iii | 120 | | 80 | | |
| | | EΑ | ΪĬ | 3 | | 5 | | |
| | iii <u> </u> | EΑ | iii | 24 | | 24 [] | | |
| 617 | | EA | iii | 20 | | 16 | | |
| 618 | | EA | iii | 4 | | 4 | | |
| | | ,,, <u> — </u> | iii |
 | | III | | \$15,589.20 |
| Add | Concrete Sidewalk Removals | SF | iii | 1759 | | 1759 | | l #0.000.10 |
| | iii | U.
 | iii | | | | | \$6,860.10 |
| Add | | LS | iii | 1 | |
 1 1 | |)
 |
| Add | | LS | iii | 1 | | '
1 <u> </u> | | |
| | | | iii | i
1 | | 1 | | |
| į | North Side of Bldg A for Private Irrigation | -O
 | iii | ' n
 | ••• | | | \$550.00 |
| i | Repair | H
H | iii | | 111 | | 111 | |
| | • | SF | iii | []]
[]] | |
 350 | #0 OF III | #0.007.50 |
| i | n : | | iii | | | | \$9.25 | \$3,237.50 |
| Deduct i | | jiLS | iii | [A]
 ii | | 1 11 | []]
(64.000.00) | (# (000 00) |
| j | | | iii | | | 1 | (\$4,000.00) | (\$4,000.00) |
| Add i | Furnish and Delivery of Live Oak Trees | | iii | []] | | 10 11 | \$900 FO III | *** |
| | II | :: | | III | 10 | 10 [[] | \$802.50 | \$8,025.00 |
| Add i | Furnish and Deliver 4 Light Poles w/Lum | | | []] | 1 |
 | #D 400 40 III | 70.100.10 |
| | | :: | | | 1 | 1 | \$9,482.40 | \$9,482.40 |
| Add i | Delivery of 11 Tree Fences | | (II)
 | !!! | | | 05 544 00 111 | |
| i | | | | iii | 1 ∭ | 1 ∭ | \$5,544.00 | \$5,544.00 |
| Add ii | Delivery of 4500 SF of Pavers | |
 | <u> </u> | 4 111 | <u> </u> | ************************************** | • |
| , ii | I | | | iii | 1 | 1 ∭ | \$990.00 | \$990.00 |
| ii ii |
 | | | ļļ. | | !!! | <u> </u> | |
| H
H |]
 | | | | ₩ | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| ()
 } | | | ļļ! | | ∭ | <u>I</u> II | <u> </u> | |
| ====== |
 | | <u>III</u> | 111 | III | Ш | lli. | |
| IOR: 90- | 676 | : | _=: | | .=======: | ======== | ======================================= | |

JOB: 99-676 APPROVED:

TOTAL WORK DONE

\$618,421.19

GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

DATE: December 14, 2000

RETAINED

AMOUNT PAYABLE \$618,421.19

PREVIOUS PAYMENTS \$573,862.60

AMOUNT DUE THIS ESTIMATE \$44,558.59

FINAL AFFIDAVIT OF BILLS PAID

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF DALLAS

A.J. Johnston of Gibson & Associates, Inc., being duly sworn, says that he is the Executive Vice President of Gibson & Associates, Inc., (herein referred to as the "Contractor") and is familiar with the facts herein stated.

That said Contractor performed work and labor and/or furnished material for use in the construction of:

Addison Circle Phase II B - Streetscape

And owned by:

Post Properties, Inc. / Town of Addison

That said Contractor hereby certified that he had paid or had otherwise satisfied all obligations for all materials and equipment furnished for all work, labor, and services performed and for all indebtedness and claims against the Contractor for damages arising in any manner in connection with the performance of the Contract referenced above.

CONTRACTOR:

GIBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

BY:

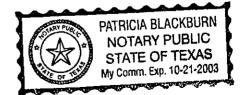
A.J. Johnston

Executive Vice President

SWORN TO ME BEFORE and subscribed in my presence this 14th day of December, 2000.

Notary Public in and for Dallas County, Texas

My Commission Expires: 10-21-03



| | _ | Bond No. 8155 | 5-93-90 |
|--|--------------------------|---|---------------|
| CONSENT OF SURE 1 Y TO FINAL PAYMENT AIA Document G707 | | OWNER ARCHITECT CONTRACTOR SURETY OTHER | |
| (Instructions on reverse side) | - POLITICATIC DEC | | |
| FO OWNER: Town of Addison and Gaylord Name and address) Properties, Inc. and Post Properties, Inc. P. O. Box 9010 Addison, TX 75001 | ARCHITECT'S PRO | Public | Streetscape |
| PROJECT: Addison Circle Phase II-B
(Name and address) Addison, TX | CONTRACT DATE | D: | |
| In accordance with the provisions of the Contract between the Own (Insert name and address of Surety) Federal Insurance Com 1445 Ross Ave., #4200 Dallas, TX 75202 | pany | s indicated above, the | |
| on bond of Gibson & Associates, Inc. | | | , surety, |
| (Insert name and address of Contractor) 11210 Ryliecrest, | Balch Springs, | TX 75180 | |
| hereby approves of the final payment to the Contractor, and agre | es that final payment to | the Contractor shall not re | , CONTRACTOR, |
| any of its obligations to the entry approves of the final payment to the distance and of the entry approves of the final payment to the distance and of the entry approves of the final payment to the distance and of the entry approves of the final payment to the distance and of the entry approves of the final payment to the distance and of the entry approves of the final payment to the distance and of the entry approves of the final payment to the distance and of the entry approves of the final payment to the distance and of the entry approves of the final payment to the distance and of the entry approves of the final payment to the distance and of the entry approves of the | Gaylord Properti | es, Inc. and Post | t Properties |
| | | | , owner, |
| as set forth in said Surety's bond. | | | |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Surety has hereunto set its hand on (Insert in writing the month followed by the numeric date and year.) | this date: December | 14, 2000 | |
| | | | |

Federal Insurance Company
(Surety)

(Signature of authorized representative)

Robbi Morales, Attorney-in-fact
(Printed name and title)



houlformet

CAUTION: You should sign an original AIA document that has this caution printed in red. An original assures that changes will not be obscured as may occur when documents are reproduced. See Instruction Sheet for Limited License for Reproduction of this document.



Inc.



POWER ATTORNEY

Federal Insurance Company Vigilant Insurance Company **Pacific Indemnity Company**

Attn.: Surety Department 15 Mountain View Road Warren, NJ 07059

Know All by These Presents, That FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, an Indiana corporation, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, a New York corporation, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY, a Wisconsin corporation, do each hereby constitute and appoint Carla J. Ball, Jim Baughman, Kelly A. Knisel, Jerry P. Rose, Don E. Cornell, Robbi Morales, Sheila M. Young, Kathleen Day and Lisa M. Bonnot of Dallas, Texas-----

each as their true and lawful Attorney-in-Fact to execute under such designation in their names and to affix their corporate seals to and deliver for and on their behalf as surety thereon or otherwise, bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof (other than bail bonds) given or executed in the course of business, and any instruments amending or altering the same, and consents to the modification or alteration of any instrument referred to in said bonds or obligations.

In Witness Whereof, said FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY have each August, 2000 executed and attested these presents and affixed their corporate seals on this 18th day of

Kenneth C. Wendel, Assistant Secretary STATE OF NEW JERSEY

County of Somerset On this 18thday of August, 2000 , before me, a Notary Public of New Jersey, personally came Kenneth C. Wendel, to me known to be Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY, the companies which executed the foregoing Power of Attorney, and the said Kenneth C. Wendel being by me duly sworm, did depose and say that he is Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY and knows the corporate seals thereof, Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY and knows the corporate seals thereof, that the reals officed by authority of the Bull out of said Companies and that he that the seals affixed to the foregoing Power of Attorney are such corporate seals and were thereto affixed by authority of the By-Laws of said Companies seals and that he signed said Power of Attorney as Assistant Secretary of said Companies by like authority; and that he is acquainted with Frank E. Robertson, and knows him to be Vice President of said Companies; and that the signature of Frank E. Robertson, subscribed to said Power of Attorney is in the genuine handwriting of Frank E. Robertson, and was thereto subscribed by authority of said By-Laws and in deponent's presence.

Notarial Sea

HEATHER MANCO Notary Public, State of New Jersey No. 2229695 Commission Expires Sept. 24, 2004

CERTIFICATION

ERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY:

"All powers of attorney for and on behalf of the Company may and shall be executed in the name and on behalf of the Company, either by the Chairman or the President or a Vice President or an Assistant Vice President, jointly with the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, under their respective designations. The signature of such officers may be engraved, printed or lithographed. The signature of each of the following officers: Chairman, President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, any Secretary, any Assistant Secretary and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any power of attorney or to any certificate relating thereto appointing Assistant Secretaries or Attorneys-in-Fact for purposes only of executing and attesting bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such power of attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company and any such power so executed and certified by such facsimile signature and facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company with respect to any bond or undertaking to which it is attached."

I, Kenneth C. Wendel, Assistant Secretary of FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, VIGILANT INSURANCE COMPANY, and PACIFIC INDEMNITY COMPANY (the "Companies") do hereby certify that

(i) the foregoing extract of the By-Laws of the Companies is true and correct,

(ii) the Companies are duty licensed and authorized to transact surety business in all 50 of the United States of America and the District of Columbia and are authorized by the U. S. Treasury Department; further, Federal and Vigilant are licensed in Puerto Rico and the U. S. Virgin Islands, and Federal is licensed in American Samoa, Guam, and each of the Provinces of Canada except Prince Edward Island; and

(iii) the foregoing Power of Attorney is true, correct and in full force and effect.

December. Given under my hand and seals of said Companies at Warren, NJ this $\underline{14 \text{th}}$





⊳^{ՐВ}Ր/Շ



IN THE EVENT YOU WISH TO NOTIFY US OF A CLAIM, VERIFY THE AUTHENTICITY OF THIS BOND OR NOTIFY US OF ANY OTHER MATTER, PLEASE CONTACT US AT ADDRESS LISTED ABOVE, OR BY e-mail: surety@chubb.com Fax (908) 903-3656 Telephone (908) 903-3485

| CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT OF PAYMENT OF DEBTS AND CLAIMS AIA Document G706 (Instructions on reverse side) | OWNER ARCHITECT CONTRACTOR SURETY OTHER |
|--|--|
| TO OWNER: TOOM OF Addison (Name and address) Addison TX PROJECT: Addison Create PL IFB (Name and address) Addison T | CONTRACT FOR: Public Influe Trustance White the Structure CONTRACT DATED: To a 29, 1999 |
| STATE OF: COUNTY OF: The undersigned hereby certifies that, except as listed below, payr satisfied for all materials and equipment furnished, for all work, la claims against the Contractor for damages arising in any manner in for which the Owner or Owner's property might in any way be held EXCEPTIONS: | bor, and services performed, and for all known indebtedness and connection with the performance of the Contract referenced above |

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS ATTACHED HERETO:

1. Consent of Surety to Final Payment. Whenever Surety is involved, Consent of Surety is required. AIA Document G707, Consent of Surety, may be used for this purpose.

Indicate attachment:

□ yes □ no

The following supporting documents should be attached hereto if required by the Owner:

- 1. Contractor's Release or Waiver of Liens, conditional upon receipt of final payment.
- 2. Separate Releases or Waivers of Liens from Subcontractors and material and equipment suppliers, to the extent required by the Owner, accompanied by a list thereof.
- Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens (AIA Document G706A).

CONTRACTOR Nouran Texas Contracting Inc (Name and address) PO 468

Kelle # 74248

BY:

(Signature of amborized representative)

Robert FARMON Y-P

(Printed name and title)

Subscribed and sworn to before n

Notary Public:

My Commission Expires: 09

SUSANA P GARCIA
NOTABY PUBLIC
State of Texas
OF Comm. Exp. 09-18-2004



CAUTION: You should sign an original AIA document that has this caution printed in red. An original assures that changes will not be obscured as may occur when documents are reproduced. See Instruction Sheet for Limited License for Reproduction of this document.



| CONSENT OF SURETY | OWNER |
|---|---|
| TO FINAL PAYMENT | ARCHITECT |
| AIA Document G707 | CONTRACTOR
SURETY |
| (Instructions on reverse side) | OTHER |
| TO OWNER:
(Name and address) | ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO.: |
| on of Addision
dison, TX | CONTRACT FOR: Public Infrastructure
Utilities |
| PROJECT: (Name and address) lison Circle Phase II-B lison, TX | CONTRACT DATED: June 29, 1999 |
| (Insert name and address of Surety) | en the Owner and the Contractor as indicated above, the |
| (Insert name and address of Surety) Colonial American Casualty and Sure 12222 Merit Drive, Suite 1360 | |
| (Insert name and address of Surety) Colonial American Casualty and Sure | ety Company |
| (Insert name and address of Surety) Colonial American Casualty and Sure 12222 Merit Drive, Suite 1360 | |
| Colonial American Casualty and Sure 12222 Merit Drive, Suite 1360 Dallas, TX 75251 on bond of Chisen name and address of Contractor) North Texas Contracting, Inc. 4999 Keller Haslett Road | ety Company |
| Colonial American Casualty and Sure 12222 Merit Drive, Suite 1360 Dallas, TX 75251 on bond of (Insert name and address of Contractor) North Texas Contracting, Inc. 4999 Keller Haslett Road Keller, TX 76248 | ety Company |
| Colonial American Casualty and Sure 12222 Merit Drive, Suite 1360 Dallas, TX 75251 on bond of (Insert name and address of Contractor) North Texas Contracting, Inc. 4999 Keller Haslett Road Keller, TX 76248 hereby approves of the final payment to the Contractor, any of its obligations to | ety Company , SURET |
| Colonial American Casualty and Sure 12222 Merit Drive, Suite 1360 Dallas, TX 75251 on bond of (Insert name and address of Contractor) North Texas Contracting, Inc. 4999 Keller Haslett Road Keller, TX 76248 hereby approves of the final payment to the Contractor, any of its obligations to (Insert name and address of Owner) Town of Addison | ety Company , SURET |

Colonial American Casualty and Surety Company

(Signature of authorized representative)

Elnora Cruthis, Attorney-in-Fact

(Printed name and title)



Connie Wellord

CAUTION: You should sign an original AIA document that has this caution printed in red. An original assures that changes will not be obscured as may occur when documents are reproduced. See Instruction Sheet for Limited License for Reproduction of this document.



Power of Attorney FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY

HOME OFFICES: P.O. BOX 1227, BALTIMORE, MD 21203-1227

Know ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, and the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, corporations of the State of Maryland, by M. J. ANDERSON, Vice President, and T. E. SMITH, Assistant Secretary, in pursuance of authority granted by Article VI, Section 2, of the By-Laws of said Companies, which are set forth on the reverse side hereof and are hereby certified to be in full force and effect on the date hereof, does hereby nominate, constitute and appoint Detrell C. Dodson, Sam J. Mullis, Jr., Elnora Cruthis, Dee Stone, R. Don Hurst, Darrin J. Weber, Karen Farmer and Patricia Bartlett, all of Dallas, Texas, EACH its true and lawful agent and Attorney-in-Fact, to make execute, seal and deliver, for, and on its behalf as surety, and as its act and deed: any and all bonds and undertakings EXCEPT bonds on behalf of Independent Executors, Community Survivors and Community Guardians and the execution of such bonds or undertakings in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon said Companies, as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the Grapany at its office in Baltimore, Md., in their own proper persons. This power of attorney revokes that issued on behalf of Derrell C. Dodson, Sam J. Mullis, Jr., Elnora Cruthis, Dee Stone, R. Don Hurst, Jowana Bryant, and Davin J. Weber, David July 10, 2000.

The said Assistant Secretary does hereby certify that the extract set forth on the reverse side hereof is a true copy of Article VI, Section 2, of the By-Laws of said Companies, and is now inforce.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the will Vice-President and Assistant Secretary have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed the Corporate Seals of the said FIDELS AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, and the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, this 28th day of September, A.D. 2000.

COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY

ATTEST:

FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND

1. 8 L

T. E. Smith

•

M. J. Anderson

Vice President

(iai)

Je I H

Bv:

T. E. Smith

Assistant Secretary

Assistant Secretary

M. J. Anderson

Vice President

State of Maryland County of Baltimore

SS:

On this 28th day of September, A.D. 2000, before the subscriber, a Notary Public of the State of Maryland, duly commissioned and qualified, came M. J. ANDERSON, Vice President, and T. E. SMITH, Assistant Secretary of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, and the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, to me personally known to be the individuals and officers described in and who executed the preceding instrument, and they each acknowledged the execution of the same, and being by me duly sworn, severally and each for himself deposeth and saith, that they are the said officers of the Companies aforesaid, and that the seals affixed to the preceding instrument is the Corporate Seals of said Companies, and that the said Corporate Seals and their signatures as such officers were duly affixed and subscribed to the said instrument by the authority and direction of the said Corporations.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Official Seal the day and year first above written.

PART S

Carol J. Fader

Notary Public

My Commission Expires: August 1, 2004

EXTRACT FROM BY-LAWS OF FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND

"Article VI, Section 2. The Chairman of the Board, or the President, or any Executive Vice-President, or any of the Senior Vice-Presidents or Vice-Presidents specially authorized so to do by the Board of Directors or by the Executive Committee, shall have power, by and with the concurrence of the Secretary or any one of the Assistant Secretaries, to appoint Resident Vice-Presidents, Assistant Vice-Presidents and Attorneys-in-Fact as the business of the Company may require, or to authorize any person or persons to execute on behalf of the Company any bonds, undertaking, recognizances, stipulations, policies, contracts, agreements, deeds, and releases and assignments of judgements, decrees, mortgages and instruments in the nature of mortgages,...and to affix the seal of the Company thereto."

EXTRACT FROM BY-LAWS OF COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY

"Article VI, Section 2. The Chairman of the Board, or the President, or any Executive Vice-President, or any of the Senior Vice-Presidents or Vice-Presidents specially authorized so to do by the Board of Directors or by the Executive Committee, shall have power, by and with the concurrence of the Secretary or any one of the Assistant Secretaries, to appoint Resident Vice-Presidents, Assistant Vice-Presidents and Attorneys-in-Fact as the business of the Company may require, or to authorize any person or persons to execute on behalf of the Company any bonds, undertaking, recognizances, stipulations, policies, contracts, agreements, deeds, and releases and assignments of judgements, decrees, mortgages and instruments in the nature of mortgages,...and to affix the seal of the Company thereto."

CERTIFICATE

I, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, and the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, do hereby certify that the original Power of Attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy, is in full force and effect on the date of this certificate; and I do further certify that the Vice-President who executed the said Power of Attorney was one of the additional Vice-Presidents specially authorized by the Board of Directors to appoint any Attorney-in-Fact as provided in Article VI, Section 2, of the respective By-Laws of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, and the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY.

This Power of Attorney and Certificate may be signed by facsimile under and by authority of the following resolution of the Board of Directors of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND at a meeting duly called and held on the 10th day of May, 1990 and of the Board of Directors of the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY at a meeting duly called and held on the 5th day of May, 1994.

RESOLVED: "That the facsimile or mechanically reproduced seal of the company and facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any Vice-President, Secretary, or Assistant Secretary of the Company, whether made heretofore or hereafter, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed."

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the corporate seals of the said Companies,

2000

| - |
 | | |
|---|------|----------|---------------------|
| | | Ad. Lonc | her |
| | | 0 1011 | Assistant Secretary |

day of December

4th

this

SECTION MB MAINTENANCE BOND

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF DALLAS

Bond No. PRF8164546

| That North Texas Contracting, Inc. as principal and Gelonial American Casualty |
|--|
| & Surety Co., a corporation organized under the laws of MD and |
| as sureties, said sureties being authorized to do business in the State of Texas, do hereby |
| expressly acknowledge themselves to be held and bound to pay unto the Town of Addison, Texas, a |
| duly incorporated home rule municipal corporation under the laws of the State of Texas, the sum of |
| (\$ 42,236.60) for the |
| payment of which sum will and truly to be made unto said Town of Addison and its successors, said |
| principal and sureties do hereby bind themselves, their assigns and successors, jointly and severally. |
| This obligation is conditioned, however, that whereas said |
| North Texas Contracting, Inc. |
| has this day entered into a written contract with the said Town of Addison to build and construct the |
| Addison Circle Phase II-B - Public Infrastructure Utilities |
| |
| |
| |
| · |

which contract and the Plans and Specifications therein mentioned adopted by the Town of Addison, are hereby expressly made a part hereof as though the same were written and embodied herein.

WHEREAS, under the Plans, Specifications and Contract it is provided that the Contractor will maintain and keep in good repair the work herein contracted to be done and performed for a period of two (2) years from the date of acceptance, and to do all necessary backfilling that may arise on account of sunken conditions in ditches, or otherwise, and to do and perform all necessary work and repair any defective condition growing out of or arising from the improper joining of the same, or on account of any breaking of the same caused by the said Contractor in laying or building the same, or on account of any defect arising in any of said part of said work laid or constructed by the said Contractor, or on account of improper excavation or backfilling; it being understood that the purpose of this section is to cover all defective conditions arising by reason of defective materials, work or labor performed by the said Contractor; and in case the said Contractor shall fail to do, it is agreed that the City may do said work and supply such materials, and charge the same against the said Contractor and sureties on this obligation, and the said Contractor and sureties hereon shall be subject to the liquidated damages mentioned in said contract for each day's failure on its part to comply with the terms of the said provisions of said contract; planting materials (trees, shrubs, ground cover, grasses and perennials) and the completed irrigation system will be warranted for one (1) year from the time of final completion and acceptance by the Town of Addison.

NOW THEREFORE, if the said Contractor shall keep and perform its said agreement to maintain said work and keep the saine in repair for the said maintenance period of two (2) years, as provided, then these presents shall be null and void and have no further effect; but if default shall be made by the said Contractor in the performance of its contract to so maintain and repair said work, then these presents shall have full force and effect, and said Town of Addison shall have and recover from the Contractor and its sureties damages in the premises, as provided, and it is further understood and agreed that this obligation shall be a continuing one against the principal and sureties hereon and that successive recoveries may be had hereon for successive breaches until the full amount shall have been exhausted; and it is further understood that the obligation herein to maintain said work shall continue throughout said maintenance period, and the same shall not be changed, diminished, or in any manner affected from any cause during said time.

| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said No. | orth Contracting, Inc. has caused these presents to be |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| | and the said has hereunto set his |
| hand this the 4th day of December | <u>, xx 20</u> 00 |
| | |
| SURETY | PRINCIPAL |
| Colonial American Casualty | North Texas Confacting, Inc. |
| and Surety Company | By: V-P: |
| By: Ends Cuttles Attorney in Fact | |
| Elnora Cruthis | |
| | ATTEST |
| Ву: | |
| Surety | Secretary |
| Dodson-Bateman & Company | |
| 8350 Meadow Rd, Dallas, TX | 75231 |

NOTE: Date of Maintenance Bond must not be prior to date of Contract.

Agency and Address

Power of Attorney FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY

HOME OFFICES: P.O. BOX 1227, BALTIMORE, MD 21203-1227

Know ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, and the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, corporations of the State of Maryland, by M. J. ANDERSON, Vice President, and T. E. SMITH, Assistant Secretary, in pursuance of authority granted by Article VI, Section 2, of the By-Laws of said Companies, which are set forth on the reverse side hereof and are hereby certified to be in full force and effect on the date hereof, does hereby nominate, constitute and appoint Detrell C. Dodson, Sam J. Mullis, Jr., Elnora Cruthis, Dee Stone, R. Don Hurst, Darrin J. Weber, Karen Farmer and Patricia Bartlett, all of Dallas, Texas, EACH its true and lawful agent and Attorney-in-Fact, to make execute, seal and eliver, for, and on its behalf as surety, and as its act and deed: any and all bonds and undertakings EXCEPT bonds on behalf of Independent Executors, Community Survivors and Community Guardians and the execution of such bonds or undertakings in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon said Companies, as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the Company at its office in Baltimore, Md., in their own proper persons. This power of attorney revokes that resued on behalf of Derrell C. Dodson, Sam J. Mullis, Jr., Elnora Cruthis, Dee Stone, R. Don Hurst, Jowana Bryant, and David J. Weber, Revenue July 10, 2000.

The said Assistant Secretary does hereby config that the extract set forth on the reverse side hereof is a true copy of Article VI, Section 2, of the By-Laws of said Companies, and is now in force.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the vaid Vice-President and Assistant Secretary have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed the Corporate Seals of the said FIDELERY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, and the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, this 28th day of September, A.D. 2000.

COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY

ATTEST:

FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND

On. C.

T. E. Smith

Ву:

M. J. Anderson

Vice President

T. E. Smith

В

Assistant Secretary

Assistant Secretary

M. J. Anderson

Vice President

State of Maryland County of Baltimore

SS:

On this 28th day of September, A.D. 2000, before the subscriber, a Notary Public of the State of Maryland, duly commissioned and qualified, came M. J. ANDERSON, Vice President, and T. E. SMITH, Assistant Secretary of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, and the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, to me personally known to be the individuals and officers described in and who executed the preceding instrument, and they each acknowledged the execution of the same, and being by me duly sworn, severally and each for himself deposeth and saith, that they are the said officers of the Companies aforesaid, and that the seals affixed to the preceding instrument is the Corporate Seals of said Companies, and that the said Corporate Seals and their signatures as such officers were duly affixed and subscribed to the said instrument by the authority and direction of the said Corporations.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Official Seal the day and year first above written.

Carol J. Fader

Notary Public

My Commission Expires: August 1, 2004

EXTRACT FROM BY-LAWS OF FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND

"Article VI, Section 2. The Chairman of the Board, or the President, or any Executive Vice-President, or any of the Senior Vice-Presidents or Vice-Presidents specially authorized so to do by the Board of Directors or by the Executive Committee, shall have power, by and with the concurrence of the Secretary or any one of the Assistant Secretaries, to appoint Resident Vice-Presidents, Assistant Vice-Presidents and Attorneys-in-Fact as the business of the Company may require, or to authorize any person or persons to execute on behalf of the Company any bonds, undertaking, recognizances, stipulations, policies, contracts, agreements, deeds, and releases and assignments of judgements, decrees, mortgages and instruments in the nature of mortgages,...and to affix the seal of the Company thereto."

EXTRACT FROM BY-LAWS OF COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY

"Article VI, Section 2. The Chairman of the Board, or the President, or any Executive Vice-President, or any of the Senior Vice-Presidents or Vice-Presidents specially authorized so to do by the Board of Directors or by the Executive Committee, shall have power, by and with the concurrence of the Secretary or any one of the Assistant Secretaries, to appoint Resident Vice-Presidents, Assistant Vice-Presidents and Attorneys-in-Fact as the business of the Company may require, or to authorize any person or persons to execute on behalf of the Company any bonds, undertaking, recognizances, stipulations, policies, contracts, agreements, deeds, and releases and assignments of judgements, decrees, mortgages and instruments in the nature of mortgages,...and to affix the seal of the Company thereto."

CERTIFICATE

I, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, and the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, do hereby certify that the original Power of Attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy, is in full force and effect on the date of this certificate; and I do further certify that the Vice-President who executed the said Power of Attorney was one of the additional Vice-Presidents specially authorized by the Board of Directors to appoint any Attorney-in-Fact as provided in Article VI, Section 2, of the respective By-Laws of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, and the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY.

This Power of Attorney and Certificate may be signed by facsimile under and by authority of the following resolution of the Board of Directors of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND at a meeting duly called and held on the 10th day of May, 1990 and of the Board of Directors of the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY at a meeting duly called and held on the 5th day of May, 1994.

RESOLVED: "That the facsimile or mechanically reproduced seal of the company and facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any Vice-President, Secretary, or Assistant Secretary of the Company, whether made heretofore or hereafter, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed."

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the corporate seals of the said Companies,

2000

| this _ | 4th | day of _ | DEcember |
2000 | | | | |
|--------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----|---------|--------------------|---|
| | | | | | n | 0 | | |
| | | | | | 00 | l. Sonc | hu | |
| | | | | | | | Assistant Secretar | v |

North Texas Contracting, Inc. Monthly Pay Request NOVEMBER, 2000

FILE COPY

TOWN OF ADDISON CAO POST PROPERTIES 15851 NORTH DALLAS PARKWAY, SUITE 855 DALLAS, TX 75246 PH. (972) 726-0560 // FAX (972) 726-0562

ATTN MIKE ROBBINS

JOB NAME: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II-B-PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTRACT AMOUNT CHANGE ORDERS

\$ 435,583.00

TOTAL CONTRACT . PERCENTAGE COMPLETE

\$ 435,583.00

PAY REQUEST #.4 FINAL FROM: NOV 1 - NOV 30, 2000

| JOB NUMBER: 9914 | | | | | FR | OM: NOV | - MOA * | 90, 20
800 | enessi
Sansai | A STATE OF THE STA |
|---|----------|---|--------------|--------|-------------|--|--|---------------|------------------|--|
| OB NOBBER 3 | 200 H | | MONTHLY WORK | | CON
1250 | TRACT UNIT | NAME OF THE POPULAR | | KTOTA | |
| | LINET | COLUMNICO | ON CONTRACT | | PIQ. | | ALEX INT | | AMO | JAT
Salasasasasas |
| ITEM DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | |
| BIO PACKAGE "C" LITILITIES | ******** | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | | | | |
| SCHEDULE III | | | _ | | _ | / 7 000 00 | \$ | _ | \$ | 7,000.00 |
| 301 MOBILIZATION | LS | 1 | 0 | - 1 | | ∕7,000.00
∕3,000.00 | Š | _ | \$ | 3,000.00 |
| 302 SUPERINTENDENT | LS | 1 | 0 | 150 | | | | | \$ | 6,100.00 |
| 303 16 CL-III RCP | LF | 254 | 0 | 242 | | | | | \$ | 13,794.00 |
| 304 21" CL-III RCP | U | 222 | . 0 | 286 | | | | - | \$ | 17,670.00 |
| 305 24" CL-III RCP | LF | 285 | 0 | 366 | | | - | - | \$ | 24,522.00 |
| 305 27" CL4II RCP | UF | 366
70 | ő | | 5 v | | \$ | - | \$ | 7,280.00 |
| 307 39" CL-HI RCP | ŲF. | 2 | Ö | | \$ 1 | | \$ | - | \$ | 1,100.00 |
| 306 REMDISPOSE EXIST INLET | EA
UF | 114 | ŏ | 114 | \$ " | 15.00 | | • | \$ | 1,710.00 |
| 309 REM/DISPOSE EXIST CONC PIPE | EA | 1,17 | ō | 1 | \$ | ∠ 2,000.00 | \$ | • | \$ | 2,000.00 |
| 310 6' MOD RECESSED CURB INLET
311 6' RECESSED CURB INLET (XTRA DEPTH) | EA | à | Ó | 3 | \$. | 2,200,00 | Ş | - | Ş | 6,600.00 |
| 311 6 RECESSED CORS INCET WAR BE 119 | EA | i | 0 | 1 | \$ | 3,000.00 | _ | • | \$ | 3,000.00
3,300.00 |
| 313 10 MOD RECESS INLET (EXTRA DEPTH) | ĒΑ | 1 | 0 | | \$ ~ | | | • | \$ | 3,000.00 |
| 314 5'X 5' TYPE "Y" INLET WIAPRON | EA | 1 | 0 | | | 3,000.00 | | • | \$ | 7.000.00 |
| 315 TYPE "A" STORM WATER MANHOLE | EA | 2 | 0 | _ | - | < 3,500.00 | | - | \$ | 6,000.00 |
| 318 TYPE 'S' SYORM WATER MANHOLE | EA | 1 | 0 | - | _ | < 6,000.00 | | - | Š | 700.00 |
| 317 ADJEXIST STORM MANHOLE | EA | 1 | 0 | | S. | | _ | - | Š | 2,700.00 |
| 318 RCP 60 DEG FACTORY WYE CONN | EA | 9 | 0 | _ | . S. | | _ | | š | 245.00 |
| 319 24° RCP 45 DEG FACTORY BEND | EA | 1 | 0 | | \$ | | | - | Š | 400.00 |
| · 326 PIPE TO PIPE CONNECTION | EA | 1 | _ | | 5 | | | - | Š | 500.00 |
| 321 PRECAST CONC PLUG FOR RCP | EA | 5 | _ | _ | \$ | | | - | \$ | 2,000.00 |
| 322 INLET PROTECTION | EA | | · | | 3 | | _ | • | 2 | - |
| 323 SILT FENCE | LF
NY | 1520
22 | | | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 324 STABILIZED CONST ENTRANCE | 3Y
LS | 1 | _ | 1 | | | 5 | • | *\$ | 500.00 |
| 325 TRENCH SAFETY DESIGN | ᄕ | 1197 | _ | 1197 | \$ | / 1.00 | . \$ | - | \$ | 1,197.00 |
| 328 TRENCH SAFETY | LF | 306 | _ | 340 | \$ | 4.00 | 5 | • | \$ | 1,360.00 |
| 327 2" PVC SHC-40 SLEEVE | ᄕ | 3108 | _ | 1260 | 3 | | | • | Ş | 5,670.00 |
| 328 3" PVC SCH-40 SLEEVE
329 4" PVC SCH-40 SLEEVE | 먇 | 512 | _ | 415 | \$ | | _ | - | \$ | 2,075.00
1,488.00 |
| 330 6" PVC SCH-40 SLEEVE | Ŀ | 194 | 0 | 248 | \$. | - 6.00 | \$ | • | \$ | 1,400.00 |
| 2010 LAC 2011-10-0777-14 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| SCHEDULE IV | | | _ | | | ~ 37.00 | | _ | s | 19,721,00 |
| 401 8" SDR-35 PVC | Ļ۶ | 533 | _ | | \$ | J 1,500.00 | | | Š | 7,500.00 |
| 402 6" SDR-35 PVC LAT W/2-WAY C/O | EA | 5 | _ | 5 | | 4,100.00 | | | 5 | 8,200.00 |
| 403 5 DIA MANHOLE | ĒΑ | 2 | _ | | \$ | | | • | \$ | 533.00 |
| 404 PERFORM T.V. INSPECTION | LF | 533 | | | | 1,000.00 | | - | \$ | 1,000,00 |
| 405 CONNECT TO EXISTING MANHOLE | EA | 1
703 | ' I | | \$ | | | • | \$ | 703.00 |
| 406 TRENCH SAFETY | LF | 700 | , | | • | | | | | |
| A 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCHEDULEV | CY | 2.8 | 3 0 | 2.8 | \$ | 250.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 700,00 |
| 501 CONCRETE BLOCKING | TON | | | | 5 | 3,000.00 |) S | - | \$ | 3,300.00 |
| 50Z D.I. FITTINGS (CL-250) | UF | 16 | _ | 16 | \$ | | | • | \$ | 288.00 |
| 503 4" OR-10 CL-150 WATER PIPE
504 5" DR-18 CL-150 WATER PIPE | ŭ | 80 | _ | ac | \$ | - 19.00 | | • | 2 | 1,620.00
21,128.00 |
| 505 8" DR-18 CL-150 WATER PIPE | Ŀ | 1006 | 3 0 | . 1008 | \$ | 21.00 | 3 \$ | • | • | 1,850.00 |
| 505 8" DR-18 CC-130 WATCA THE 1 | ĒA | ; | _ | | | → 550.00 | | - | \$
5 | 3,900.00 |
| 507 8" GATE VALVE/BOX | EA | • | 3 0 | | \$ | | | - | 2 | 3,750.00 |
| 508 8" GATE VALVE/BOX | ĒA | • | 5 0 | | \$ \$ | 790.00 | | - | Š | 5.800.00 |
| 509 FIRE HYDRANT | EA | 4 | • 0 | | | ✓ 1,400.0 | | - | • | 1,600.00 |
| 510 CONNECT TO EXISTING MAIN | EA | | 2 0 | | 2 \$ | 600,0 1,200.0 |) (| <u>.</u> | ŝ | 3,600.00 |
| 511 2" TYPE TO COPPER SERVICE | EA | | 3 0 | | , š | 750.0 | . s. | | \$ | 1,500.00 |
| 512 4" DR-18 CL-150 SERVICE LINE | EA | : | 2 . 0 | • | | ی.نب ر | | | - | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

North Texas Contracting, Inc. Monthly Pay Request HOVEMBER, 2000

TOWN OF ADDISON C/O POST PROPERTIES 15851 NORTH DALLAS PARKWAY, SUITE 855 DALLAS, TX 75248 PH. (972) 726-0560 // FAX (972) 728-0582

CONTRACT AMOUNT \$ 435,583.00 CHANGE ORDERS \$ -

TOTAL CONTRACT
PERCENTAGE COMPLETE

\$ 435,583.00 97%

ATTN MIKE ROBBINS

JOB NAME: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II-B-PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE

JOB NUMBER: 9914

PAY REQUEST #.4 FINAL FROM: NOV 1 - NOV 30, 2000

| JOB NUMBER: 9914 | | | | | A CONTRACTOR OF | # (E-13) | TUTA | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|
| | A CAMPING | 2010-1122 | WORK TOTAL | WORK CONTRACTURES | 444~ | | ASSO | D/T |
| ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT
Heldi dik | QUANTITY ON CONTR | | | | | | 1 700 00 |
| 513 6" DR-18 CL-150 FIRE SERVICE LINE | EΑ | <u></u> | 0 | 2 \$ - 850.00 | 3 | - | 3 | 1,700.00 |
| 513 6" OR 18 CC-190 FIRE SERVICE DAE
514 1 1/2" HERSEY MYR100 METER | ĒĀ | 3 | 0 | 3 \$ 600.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,800.00
11,000,00 |
| 515 4" HERSEY MCT II COMPOUND METER | EA | 2 | 0 | 2 \$ 5,500.00 | S | - | \$ | 10,000,00 |
| 516 6" HERSEY DOCHI DETECTOR CHECK | EA | 2 | 0 | 2 \$ > 5,000.00 | \$ | - | S | 840.00 |
| 517 1.5 FEBCO 805Y DBL CHECK | EA | 3 | 0 | 3 \$ 280.00 | 5 | • | \$
\$ | 1,530.00 |
| 518 #85-H 17" X 28" CONC BOX | EA | 8 | 0 | 6 \$ 255.00 | • | • | • | 17,600.00 |
| 519 MV-480-801-5 CONC BOX W/BILCO LID | EA | 4 | 0 | 4 \$~ 4,400.00 | 2 | - | Š | 732.00 |
| 520 TRENCH SAFETY | UF | 732 | D | 732 \$ 1.00 | 2 | • | Š | 750.00 |
| 521 PERFORM WATER TEST | LS | 1 | 0 | 1 \$ 750.00
20 \$ 40.00 | Ş | - | Š | 800.00 |
| 522 2000 PSI CONC ENCASEMENT | ᄕ | 20 | D | 20 S U 40.00 | • | • | • | • |
| SCHEDULE VII | | 273 | 0 | 273 5~ 123.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 33,579.00 |
| 701 SES & 4E2 CONC ENCASE DUCT BANK | LF | 273
51 | ŏ | 51 \$ 74,00 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,774.00 |
| 702 4E2 CONC ENCASE DUCT BANK | ᄕ | 47 | ŏ | 47 \$ 107.00 | \$. | - | 5 | 5,029.00 |
| 703 4E6 & 4E2 CONC ENCASE DUCT BANK | UF
UF | 408 | . ŏ | 408 \$ 0 100.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 40,600.00 |
| 704 6E6 CONC ENCASE DUCT BANK | ᄕ | 168 | ŏ | 168 \$ 142,00 | \$ | - | \$ | 23,856.00 |
| 705 8E2 8 8E6 CONC ENCASE DUCT BANK | EA | 2 | ŏ | 2 \$ -14,670,00 | \$ | - | 5 | 29,340.00 |
| 706 T.U.E 3-WAY MANHOLE | ĒA | -
8 | Ō | 8 S . 475.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,800.00 |
| 707 CONNECT TO EXIST SWITCHGEAR | EA | 8 | 0 | 8 \$ 🗸 100.00 | | - | 5 | 800.00 |
| 705 6" DB PVC 90 DEG SWEEP 36" | ᄕ | 1332 | 0 | 1332 \$ 6.50 | | • | Ş | 8,658.00 |
| 709 3" PVC SCHEDULE 40
710 4" PVC SCHEDULE 40 | LF | 120 | 0 | 120 \$ 7.00 | | - | 2 | 840,00
2,000.00 |
| 711 SWITCH PAD | EA | 1 | D, | 1 \$ - 2,000.00 | 2 . | • | \$ | 2,000.00 |
| STORED MATERIALS | | | | o \$ 1.67 | • | | s | - |
| 1 6" DB120 PVC PIPE | LF | 5020 | 0 | 0 \$ 0.25 | - | - | \$ | - |
| 2 2" D8120 PVC PIPE | UF | 2820 | 0 | 0 \$ 25.88 | | _ | Š | - |
| 3 6" PVC DB SWEEPS | EA | 8 | 0 | 0 \$ 1.32 | | | Š | - |
| 4 CARLON SPACERS | EA | 1750 | U | U 3 1.00 | • | | | |
| EXTRA WORK | LS | 1 | 0 | 1 \$ - 920.00 | | - | \$ | 920.00 |
| 1 CORRECT ALIGNMENT OF 8" WATER | LS | i | ō | 1 \$ - 928.00 | , | • | S | 926.00 |
| 2 CORED EXISTING T.U. MANHOLE | ເຣ | 1 | ٥ | 1 \$√ 625.00 | | - | \$ | 625.00 |
| 3 RESTOCKING FEE FOR CONDUIT
4 ADDED & SAN SEWER STUB-OUT | LS | i | 0 | 1 \$ ~ 565.00 | \$ | - | S | 565.00 |
| • | | TOTAL WORK PERF | | | 5
\$ | • | S | 422,366.00 - |
| | | LESS 0% RETAINAGE | | | - | | - | 422,366.00 ~ |
| • | | NET AMOUNT PAYA | BLE | | \$ | • | \$ | 422,300.00 |
| | | | | | | | s | 422,368.00 |
| • | | NET AMOUNT DUE C | N PROJEC | DATE | | | Š | 391,828.45 |
| PLEASE SEND TO:
NORTH TEXAS CONTRACTING, INC. | | LESS PREVIOUS RE | | | | | Ī | 30,537.55 |
| P.O. 468
KELLER, TEXAS 76244 | | CURRENT AMOUNT | DUE ON PF | ROJECT | | | \$ | 30,537.55 |
| · . | | AMOUNT UNPAID FROM | ROM PRIOR
I CURRENT | ESTIMATES
ESTIMATE | | | \$ | 30,537.55 |
| · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | TOTAL AMOUNT DU | E NORTH T | EXAS CONTRACTING | INC. | | § ⁄ | 30,537.55 |
| C.I. OWN | | | | | | | _ | |

O.K. Novelino

30,537.55 FINAL DRAW INCUDING PETRINAGE PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II-B - PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE - BID PACKAGE "C" (UTILITIES)

JOB NUMBER: 143901 / CHANGE ORDER NO. 1

OWNER: TOWN OF ADDISON

CONTRACTOR: NORTH TEXAS CONTRACTING, INC.

DATE: 11/22/00

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGES:

THIS CHANGE ORDER INVOLVES THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

- 1) Re-stocking fee for Private Electrical Sleeving
- 2) Wastewater main stub out of manhole at Sta, 6+32,73 (Artist Way)
- 3) Correct Alignment of 6" Fire Service to Bldg. "A" Artist Way Sta. 19+69.24
- 4) Core Existing TXU Manhole & Install Terminators
- 5) Reconciliation of Actual Installed Quantities



PAGE 1 OF 2

| ITEM | | | CONTRACT | REVISED | QUANTITY | UNIT | AMOUNT |
|-------|--|------|----------|----------|------------|----------|---------------|
| NO. | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY | QUANTITY | CHANGE | PRICE | OF CHANGE |
| BID P | ACKAGE "C" (UTILITIES) - SCHEDULE "III" | | | | | | |
| 331 | Re-stocking fee for Private Electrical Sleeving | LS | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | \$625.00 | \$625.00 |
| 303 | 18" CL III RCP | LF | 254.00 | 150.00 | (104.00) | \$54.00 | (\$5,616.00) |
| 304 | 21" CL III RCP | LF | 222.00 | 242.00 | 20,00 | \$57.00 | \$1,140.00 |
| 323 | Silt Fence | LF | 1,520.00 | 0.00 | (1,520.00) | \$2.00 | (\$3,040.00) |
| 324 | Stabilized Construction Entrance | SY | 22.00 | 0.00 | (22.00) | \$18.00 | (\$396.00) |
| 327 | 2" PVC Sch-40 Sleeve | LF | 306.00 | 340.00 | 34.00 | \$4,00 | \$136.00 |
| 328 | 3" PVC Sch-40 Sleeve | LF | 3,108.00 | 1,260.00 | (1,848.00) | \$4.50 | (\$8,316.00) |
| 329 | 4" PVC Sch-40 Sleeve | LF | 512.00 | 415.00 | (97.00) | \$5.00 | (\$485.00) |
| 330 | 6" PVC Sch-40 Sleeve | LF | 194.00 | 248.00 | 54.00 | \$6.00 | \$324.00 |
| | • | | - | | | | |
| | BID PACKAGE "C" (UTILITIES) - SCHEDULE "III" SUBTOTAL: | | | | | | (\$15,628.00) |

| ITEM | | Π | CONTRACT | REVISED | QUANTITY | UNIT | AMOUNT |
|-------|--|------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| NO. | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY | QUANTITY | CHANGE | PRICE | OF CHANGE |
| BID P | ACKAGE "C" (UTILITIES) - SCHEDULE "IV" | | | | | | |
| 407 | Wastewater main stub out of manhole at Sta. 6+32.73 (Artist Way) | LS | 0,00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | \$\$65.00 | \$565.00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | BID PACKAGE "C" (UTILITIES) - SCHEDULE "IV" SUBTOTAL: | | | | | | \$565.00 |

| ITEM | | | CONTRACT | REVISED | QUANTITY | UNIT | AMOUNT |
|------|--|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| NO. | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY | QUANTITY | CHANGE | PRICE | OF CHANGE |
| BIDP | ACKAGE "C" (UTILITIES) - SCHEDULE "V" | | | | | | |
| 523 | Correct Alignment of 6" Fire Service to Bldg. "A"-Artist Way Sta. 19+69.24 | LS | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | \$920.00 | \$920.00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | BID PACKAGE "C" (UTILITIES) - SCHEDULE "V" SUBTOTAL: | | | | | [| \$920.00 |

| | _ _ | | | | | | |
|--------|--|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| ITEM | | | CONTRACT | REVISED | QUANTITY | UNIT | AMOUNT |
| NO. | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | QUANTITY | QUANTITY | CHANGE | PRICE | OF CHANGE |
| BID PA | ACKAGE "C" (UTILITIES) - SCHEDULE "VII" | | | | | | |
| 712 | Core Existing TXU Manhole & Install Terminators | LS | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | \$926.00 | \$926.00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | BID PACKAGE "C" (UTILITIES) - SCHEDULE "VII" SUBTOTAL: | | | | | ſ | \$926.00 |

NET CHANGE BY CHANGE ORDER NO.1 ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT PREVIOUS CHANGE ORDERS REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT

(\$13,217.00) \$435,583.00 \$0.00 \$422,366.00

NTCUtilitiesCO#1

Print Date: 12/1/00 10:15 AM

| JOB NUMBER: 143901 / CHANGE ORDER NO | DDDIC INTRASTRUCTURE - | BID PACKAGE "C" (UTILITIES) | PAGE 2 OF 2 |
|--|---|---|-----------------|
| JOB NUMBER: 140301 / CHANGE OKDER NO | 0. 1 | , , | |
| OWNER: TOWN OF ADDISON | | | |
| CONTRACTOR: NORTH TEXAS CONTRACT | ING, INC. | | |
| DATE: 11/22/00 | | | |
| · | | | |
| EFFECT OF CHANGE ON CONTRACT TIME | | | |
| THE WORK REQUIRED UNDER THIS CHANGE O | RDER WILL ADD 0 DAYS TO T | HIS PROJECT: | |
| ORIGINAL CONTRACT TIME | | 360 C.D. | |
| ADDITIONAL DAYS FOR THIS CHANGE ORDER | | 0 C.D. | |
| ADDITIONAL DAYS FOR PREVIOUS CHANGE OF | RDER . | 0 C.D. | |
| REVISED CONTRACT TIME | | 360 C.D. | |
| · · | • | • | |
| INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY COST I
ON CHANGED OR UNCHANGED WORK AS A RE
IN-PLACE CONSTRUCTION. ACTUAL IN PLACE | SULT OF THIS CHANGE ORDER | R. THESE COMPENSATIONS ARE FOR FULLY COMPLETE AND | |
| ON CHANGED OR UNCHANGED WORK AS A RE
IN-PLACE CONSTRUCTION. ACTUAL IN PLACE | SULT OF THIS CHANGE ORDER | R. THESE COMPENSATIONS ARE FOR FULLY COMPLETE AND OR FINAL PAYMENT. | |
| ON CHANGED OR UNCHANGED WORK AS A RE
IN-PLACE CONSTRUCTION. ACTUAL IN PLACE
APPROVED BY | SULT OF THIS CHANGE ORDER | R. THESE COMPENSATIONS ARE FOR FULLY COMPLETE AND OR FINAL PAYMENT. APPROVED BY | |
| ON CHANGED OR UNCHANGED WORK AS A RE | SULT OF THIS CHANGE ORDER | R. THESE COMPENSATIONS ARE FOR FULLY COMPLETE AND OR FINAL PAYMENT. | |
| ON CHANGED OR UNCHANGED WORK AS A REIN-PLACE CONSTRUCTION. ACTUAL IN PLACE APPROVED BY | SULT OF THIS CHANGE ORDER | R. THESE COMPENSATIONS ARE FOR FULLY COMPLETE AND OR FINAL PAYMENT. APPROVED BY | 12-01- |
| ON CHANGED OR UNCHANGED WORK AS A REIN-PLACE CONSTRUCTION. ACTUAL IN PLACE APPROVED BY TOWN OF ADDISON- | SULT OF THIS CHANGE ORDEI
QUANTITIES WILL BE USED FO | R. THESE COMPENSATIONS ARE FOR FULLY COMPLETE AND OR FINAL PAYMENT. APPROVED BY POST APARTMENT HOMES J. P. | 12-01- |
| ON CHANGED OR UNCHANGED WORK AS A REIN-PLACE CONSTRUCTION. ACTUAL IN PLACE APPROVED BY TOWN OF ADDISON- | SULT OF THIS CHANGE ORDER | R. THESE COMPENSATIONS ARE FOR FULLY COMPLETE AND OR FINAL PAYMENT. APPROVED BY | /2-0/-
DATE |
| ON CHANGED OR UNCHANGED WORK AS A REIN-PLACE CONSTRUCTION. ACTUAL IN PLACE APPROVED BY TOWN OF ADDISON- RON WHITEHEAD, CITY MANAGER | SULT OF THIS CHANGE ORDEI
QUANTITIES WILL BE USED FO | APPROVED BY POST APARTMENT HOMES J.P. DAVID MONTOYA, PROJECT MANAGER | /2-0/-
DATE |
| ON CHANGED OR UNCHANGED WORK AS A REIN-PLACE CONSTRUCTION. ACTUAL IN PLACE APPROVED BY TOWN OF ADDISON- RON WHITEHEAD, CITY MANAGER APPROVED BY | SULT OF THIS CHANGE ORDEI
QUANTITIES WILL BE USED FO | APPROVED BY DAVID MONTOYA, PROJECT MANAGER APPROVED BY APPROVED BY DAVID MONTOYA, PROJECT MANAGER | /2-0/-
DATE |
| ON CHANGED OR UNCHANGED WORK AS A REIN-PLACE CONSTRUCTION. ACTUAL IN PLACE APPROVED BY TOWN OF ADDISON- RON WHITEHEAD, CITY MANAGER | SULT OF THIS CHANGE ORDEI
QUANTITIES WILL BE USED FO | APPROVED BY POST APARTMENT HOMES J.P. DAVID MONTOYA, PROJECT MANAGER | /2-0/-
DATE |
| ON CHANGED OR UNCHANGED WORK AS A REIN-PLACE CONSTRUCTION. ACTUAL IN PLACE APPROVED BY TOWN OF ADDISON- RON WHITEHEAD, CITY MANAGER APPROVED BY | SULT OF THIS CHANGE ORDEI
QUANTITIES WILL BE USED FO | APPROVED BY DAVID MONTOYA, PROJECT MANAGER APPROVED BY APPROVED BY DAVID MONTOYA, PROJECT MANAGER | /2-0/-0
DATE |

ADDISON CIRCLE -PHASE II

INFRASTRUCTURE PARTICIPATION SCHEDULE

RECONCILED AGAINST HUITT-ZOLLARS INC. ESTIMATE DATED 06/4/97

JUNE 11.1997

| | | | , | | | | _ |
|--|----------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----|
| | LENGTH | TOWN OF | PARTNERSHIP | GAYLORD | TOTAL | NOTES | |
| PHASE II STREET SEGMENTS | (LF) (6) | ADDISON (7) | | (4) | | | |
| QUORUM DRIVE (EAST HALF ONLY) | 765 | \$168,000 | \$291,600 | \$0 | \$459,600 | 6 | 1 |
| ADDISON CIRCLE WEST OF SPECTRUM | 460 | \$306,000 | \$347,800 | \$0 | \$653,800 | 6 4,45 | 7/4 |
| ADDISON CIRCLE EAST OF SPECTRUM | 590 | \$131,000 | \$0 | \$1,002,000 | \$1,133,000 | 1,6 | 19 |
| ADDISON CIRCLE OPEN SPACE (1.13 AC PARK) | NA | 586,000 \$640,000 | ادماء \$0 | \$0 | \$640,000 | 5,6 | 7 |
| MEWS M-2 | 640 | \$274,500 | \$340,100 | \$0 | \$614,600 | 6 | 7 |
| RESIDENTIAL STREET R-4 (MORRIS AVE.) | 500 | \$224,000 | \$512,100 | \$0 | \$736,100 | 2,6 | 7 |
| SPECTRUM FROM SOUTH ROW ON MILDRED TO R-4 | 450 | \$129,000 | \$233,400 | \$233,400 | \$595,800 | 2,6 | |
| SPECTRUM SOUTH OF MILDRED | 380 | \$0 | \$243,750 | \$243,750 | \$487,500 | 2,3,6 | |
| MEWS M-3 | 600 | \$0 | \$417,100 | \$0 | \$417,100 | 2,6 | |
| TOTAL PARTICIPATION | | \$1,872,500 | \$2,385,850 | \$1,479,150 | \$5,737,500 | _ | _ |
| | | | + 410,224 | 235,860 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | |
| PHASE II DOLLARS PREVIOUSLY SPENT WITH PHASE I (8) | | (\$132,900) | | | | • | |
| TOTAL ADJUSTED PARTICIPATION | | \$1,739,600 | 2,796,079 | 7 11 (10) | | | |

- 1. INCLUDES MAJOR STORM OUTFALL FOR MUCH OF THE DISTRICT.
- 2. INCLUDES ELECTRICAL DUCT BANK WHICH WAS NOT PART OF MASTER FACILITIES AGREEMENT COSTS.
- 3. NOT PART OF MASTER FACILITIES AGREEMENT.
- 4. GAYLORD SHARES: 1/2 OF SPECTRUM AFTER CITY CAP. ALL OF ADDISON CIRCLE EAST OF SPECTRUM AFTER CITY CAP.
- PARK COST CAN RANGE FROM \$580,000 TO \$640,000 PER THE MASTER FACILITIES AGREEMENT.
- 6. LENGTHS REPRESENT THE LATEST MEASUREMENT BY HZI AND MAY NOT PRECISELY MATCH LENGTHS IN MASTER FACILITIES AGREEMENT.
- 7 PRO-RATED AMOUNT BASED ON CURRENT SEGMENTS VS. TOTAL LENGTH & COST IN MASTER FACILITIES AGREEMENT.
- REDUCED BY \$86,900 IN 3/18/97 BECAUSE SCHEDULE VIII WAS DELETED FROM PHASE I CONTRACT.
- 9. ADJUSTED 6/4/97 TO EXCLUDE QUANTITIES INCLUDED WITH THE MASS GRADING PACKAGE.
- 10, ADJUSTED TOWN PARTICIPATION BASED ON TOTAL PHASE II COMMITMENT OF 4.2 MILLION INSTEAD OF 4.5 MILLION.

G:\PROJ\01182221\ESTIMATE\PARTSCH.XLS

Bike Trail

± 35,000 Office Building

± 35,000 M-3

1 ZZ,000 Offsite Drainage

5 Spectrum Street

| PROJECT: ADDISON CIRC
CLIENT: COLUMBUS REA | | SUMMARY | STIM. BY: HUITT-ZOI
OB NO. 01-1822-21
ATE: | .LARS, INC.
11-)un-97 |
|--|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| RESIDENTIAL SUBDISTRICT (PHASE II) SCHEDULE 1 - PAVING IMPROVEMENTS SCHEDULE II - STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS SCHEDULE III - DAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SCHEDULE IV - WASTEWATER IMPROVEMENTS SCHEDULE V - WASTER IMPROVEMENTS SCHEDULE V - ELECTRICAL IMPROVEMENTS | \$976,386
\$923,251
\$146,549
\$40,838
\$201,443
\$209,605 | | | |
| RESIDENTIAL SUBDISTRICT SUBTOTAL | \$2,498,072 | | | |
| CONTINGENCIES (15%) PROFESSIONAL FEES (20%) | \$374,711
\$574,557 | | | |
| RESIDENTIAL SUBDISTRICT TOTAL | \$3,447,339 | | | |
| ADDISON CIRCLE PARK ALLOWANCE | \$640,000 | | | |
| RESIDENTIAL SUBDISTRICT PHASE II TOTAL | \$4,087,339 | , | | |
| COMMERCIAL SUBDISTRICT (PHASE II) SCHEDULE I - PAVING IMPROVEMENTS SCHEDULE II - STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS SCHEDULE III - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS SCHEDULE IV - WASTEWATER IMPROVEMENTS SCHEDULE V - WASTER IMPROVEMENTS SCHEDULE V - ELECTRICAL IMPROVEMENTS | \$497,337
\$493,250
\$51,779
\$6,442
\$52,827
\$94,165 | | | |
| COMMERCIAL SUBDISTRICT SUBTOTAL | \$1,195,799 | | | |
| CONTINGENCIES (15%)
PROFESSIONAL FEES (20%) | \$179,370
\$275,034 | | | |
| COMMERCIAL SUBDISTRICT PHASE II TOTAL | \$1,650,203 | | | |
| COMMERCIAL SUBDISTRICT (REMAINING P
SCHEDULE I - PAVING IMPROVEMENTS
SCHEDULE II - STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS
SCHEDULE III - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS
SCHEDULE IV - WASTEWATER IMPROVEMENTS
SCHEDULE V - WASTEWATER IMPROVEMENTS
SCHEDULE V - ELECTRICAL IMPROVEMENTS | HASES) \$301,766 \$396,712 \$93,891 \$42,229 \$88,563 \$61,990 | | | |
| SUBTOTAL | \$985,151 | | | |
| CONTINGENCIES (15%) PROFESSIONAL FEES (20%) | \$147,773
\$226,585 | | | ι |
| COMMERCIAL SUBDISTRICT REMAINING PHAS | ES TOTAL \$1,359,509 | | | |
| | | PHASE II | | |
| | | RESIDENTIAL SUBDISTRICT PHASE 11 TO
COMMERCIAL SUBDISTRICT PHASE II | | \$4,087,33
\$1,650,29 |
| | | PHASE II TOTAL | | \$5,737,5 |
| | | COMMERCIAL SUBDISTRICT REMAINIT | NG PHASES TOT | \$1,359,5 |
| Joi182221(ESTIMATE)AO DPREL XLS | | TOTAL INCLUDING REMAINING PHA | ASES | \$7,097,0 |

ESTIMATE: 3/4/96
REVISED: 4/25/96
REVISED: 5/30/06
REVISED: 6/28/96
REVISED: 6/15/00
REVISED 2/28/07

| PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II
CLIENT: COLUMBUS REALTY TRUST | | | | | • | | OBABLE COS
SUBDISTRICT
SE II) | | | | ESTIM. BY: HUITI
JOB NO. 01-1822
DATE: | - |
|--|------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--|----------------|
| | T | | | | | QUAR | ππy | | | • | | |
| TEM
DESCRIPTION | UNIT | UNIT
PRICE | MORRIS | M-2 NORTH | M-2 SOUTH | M-3 | HIXE & BIKE | SPECTRUM
(WEST) | DDISON CIRCLE
(WEST) | QUORUM | TOTAL | AMOUNT |
| SCHEDULE I - PAVING IMPROVEMENTS | | | [| | | | | | | | | |
| MOBILIZATION | LS | \$96,000.00 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0,125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 1 | \$96,000 |
| FULL DEPTH SAWOUT EXIST. CONCRETE | LF | \$2.80 | 107 | | | 88 | | | 45 | 720 | 960 | \$2,688 |
| UNCLASSIFIED STREET EXCAVATION | CY | \$4.00 | | | | | | - " | | | 0 | \$2,688
\$0 |
| COMPACTED FILL | CY | \$10.00 | | | | | | | | | ō | \$0 |
| REM. AT DISPOSE OF EXIST, CONC. PAVEMENT | SY | \$9,40 | 51 | | | 19 | | | 27 | 160 | 257 | \$2,416 |
| REM. & DISPOSE OF EXIST. CONC. PAYEMENT | SY | \$5.40 | 60 | | | | | | 241 | 208 | | \$2,749 |
| 6" THICK LIME STAB. SUBGRADE | SY | \$2.00 | 3094 | 890 | 976 | 1021 | 600 | 2169 | 3054 | 93: | | \$25,474 |
| HYDRATED LIME (28 LBS/SY) | TON | \$80.00 | 43 | 12 | | 14 | 8 | 30 | 43 | | | \$14,160 |
| 8" 650 PSI FLEX REINF. CONC. PAVEMENT | 57 | \$32.00 | 77 | | | '- | | 1656 | 2556 | 859 | 5071 | \$162,272 |
| 8" 650 PSI FLEX REINF, CONC. DROP SLAB (STREET) | SY | \$36.00 | | | | - | | 424 | 291 | | 715 | \$25,740 |
| 6" THICK 650 PSI FLEX REINF, CONC. PAVEMENT | SY | \$29.00 | 2000 | 289 | 442 | 825 | 483 | | | | 4039 | \$117,131 |
| 6" THICK 650 PSI FLEX REINF, CONC. PROPERTIES 6" THICK 650 PSI FLEX REINF, CONC. DROP SLAB (STREET) | SY | \$33.00 | 1407 | 528 | 641 | 97 | 57 | | | | 2730 | \$90,090 |
| 6° 650 PSI FLEX REINF, CONC INTEGRAL CURB | LF | \$1.50 | 1001 | | | 445 | 595 | 510 | 1940 | 72 | 5218 | \$7,827 |
| 6" 650 PSI FLEX REINF, CONC. DRIVE W/WO DROP SLAB | SY | \$30.00 | 48 | 160 | 63 | 71 | | | | | 342 | \$10,260 |
| REINF, CONC. STREET HEADER | ĹĒ | \$5.00 | - | | | | | 59 | | | 59 | \$295 |
| LONGITUDINAL BUTT JOINT | LF | \$7.50 | · | | | | | | | 663 | 662 | \$4,965 |
| 6" 3000 PSI COMPRESSIVE REINF. CONC. SUBBASE (SIDEWALK) | SF | \$3.20 | 220 | | 189 | 104 | | 101 | 360 | 68 | 1665 | \$5,328 |
| 4" 3000 PSI COMPRESSIVE REINF, CONC. SUBBASE (SIDEWALK) | SF | \$2.90 | 13700 | 3381 | 6064 | 4592 | | 4955 | 12045 | 1280 | 57542 | \$166,872 |
| FURNISH ACME VEHICULAR BRICK PAYER, DELIVERED TO SITE | SF | \$3.40 | 1839 | | | | | 3814 | 2619 | | 8272 | \$28,125 |
| FURNISH GLEN GERY VEHICULAR BRICK PAYER, DLV. TO SITE | ŞF | \$3.10 | | 5058 | 5765 | 873 | 513 | | | | 12209 | \$37,848 |
| FURNISH & INST. BEDDING MAT. & INST. VEHICULAR BRICK | SF | \$2.50 | 1839 | 5058 | \$765 | 873 | 513 | 3814 | 2619 | | 20481 | \$51,203 |
| STEEL BOLLARD | ĒĀ | \$350.00 | | 24 | 48 | | | | | | 72 | \$25,200 |
| TRAFFIC SIGNAL PULL BOXES | EA | \$400.00 | | | | | | 4 | | | 4 | \$1,600 |
| 24" THERMOPLASTIC STOP LINE | LF | \$10.80 | 11 | 24 | 24 | 44 | | 22 | J2 | | 157 | \$1,696 |
| 12" THERMOPLASTIC YIELD LINE | LF | \$7.00 | | | | | | | 22 | | 22 | \$154 |
| THERMOPLASTIC ADVISORY MARKER "YIELD" | EA | \$220.00 | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | \$440 |
| 4" THERMOPLASTIC LANE STRIPE | LF | \$2.20 | | | | | | | | 2: | | \$48 |
| 4° TRAFFIC BUTTONS | EA | \$6.00 | | | | | | 113 | 19 | 1 | | \$858 |
| 6" X 6" CLASS "A", TYPE I-C JIGGLE BAR TILE | _EA_ | \$13.50 | | | | | | | | 5 | | |
| STREET SIGN POST, FOUNDATION, MOUNTING HARDWARE | EA | \$170.00 | 9 | 6 | - 6 | 20 | | 7 | | | ! 84 | \$14,280 |
| STREET AND TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS | EX | \$170,00 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 46 | | 13 | 58 | | 167 | \$28,390 |
| 8' X 7' REFLECTORIZED DIAGRAMMATIC SIGN | EA | \$3,570.00 | | | | | | | 2 | | 2]4 | \$14,280 |
| 5' X 2' REFLECTORIZED STREET SIGN | EA | \$1,300.00 | | | | | | | | | . ! | \$1,300 |
| 6.75' X 1.5' REFLECTORIZED DIAG. SIGN (MW I-8-MOD) | EA | \$1,400.00 | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | \$2,800 |
| STREET BARRICADE | LF | \$26.00 | | | | | | 45 | | | 45 | \$1,170 |
| BARRICADING, SIGNING AND TRAFFIC CONTROL | МО | \$2,000.00 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | | \$24,000 |
| CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS SCHEDULES AND REPORTS | L | \$8,000.00 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.12 | 5 1 | \$8,000 |
| | 1 1 | | | | | | | i | | | <u> </u> | |
| SCHEDULE I SUBTOTAL | | - | \$189,416 | \$99,534 | \$125,067 | \$79,744 | \$37,493 | \$137,757 | \$200,135 | \$106,439 | | \$976,386 |

| PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II
CLIENT: COLUMBUS REALTY TRUST | | | of the control of the | | | | | | | | | 7-ZOLLARS, INC.
-21
05-jun-97 |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|--|-----------|---------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| | 1 | | | | | QUAT | VIIIY | | | _ | TOTAL | AMOUNT |
| ITEM
DESCRIPTION | UNIT | LINIT
PRICE | MORRIS | M-2 NORTH | M-2 SOUTH | M-3 | HIKE & BIKE | SPECTRUM
(WEST) | DDISON CIRCLE | QUORUM | 101XL | A 100M |
| SCHEDULE II - STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - 1 | | | | | | | 2,170 | | 2170 | \$3,906 |
| REMOVE BRICK SIDEWALK SURFACE | SF
SF | \$1.80 | 13,700 | 3,381 | 6,252 | 4,696 | | 4,955 | 12,045 | 12,805 | 57834 | \$115,668 |
| FURNISH PEDESTRIAN BRICK PAVER, DELIVERED TO SITE | - 3F
SF | \$1.50 | 13,700 | 3,381 | 6,252 | 4,696 | | 4,955 | 12.045 | 12,805 | 57834 | \$86,751 |
| FURNISH & INSTALL BEDDING MAT. & INSTALL PED. BRICK
OAK TREE, 200 GAL. 5"-6" CAL., 16'-18' HT., 10'-12' SP. | EA | \$1,400.00 | 35 | - 3,301 | - | 1,010 | | 19 | | 37 | 91 | \$127,400 |
| CHANTICLEER PEAR, 4" CAL., 14'-16' HT., 6' SPREAD, FULL | EA | \$370.00 | | 12 | 24 | 35 | | | | | 711 | \$26,270 |
| TREE FENCE | Tr 1 | \$17.00 | 980 | 240 | 480 | 700 | | 646 | | 1,141 | 4187 | \$71,179 |
| ORNAMENTAL PLANTING | (E) | \$4.00 | 1.575 | 300 | 600 | 875 | | 1,140 | | 1,928 | 6418 | \$25,672 |
| STANDARD TREE GRATE | FA | \$1,090,00 | | | | | | | 29 | | 29 | \$31,610 |
| TREE LIGHT OUTLETS | EA | \$350.00 | | | | | | | 29 | 37 | 66 | \$23,100 |
| TREE REMOVAL | | \$250.00 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 50 |
| GARDEN PLANTER STYLE 006 | EA | \$270.00 | | | | | | | 12 | | | \$5,400 |
| IRRIGATION SYSTEM INCL. POWER FOR CONTROLLERS | /TREE | \$250.00 | 35 | 12 | 24 | 35 | | 19 | 29 | 37 | | \$47,750 |
| 4" PVC SCH. 40 PERFORATED DRAIN SYSTEM | LF | \$11.00 | 1,000 | 460 | 650 | 1,080 | | 480 | 940 | 960 | | \$61,270 |
| STREETLIGHTS (BY TUE) | ĒΑ | \$2,200.00 | 15 | | | | | 8 | 10 | 10 | | \$94,600 |
| STREET LIGHT FOUNDATION | EA | \$390.00 | | | L | | | | . 10 | 10 | | \$16,770 |
| SQUARE CAP FOR LIGHT BASE | EA | 00.892 | 15 | | | | | 480 | 760 | 960 | | \$12,480 |
| 2" PVC SCH. 40 STREET LIGHT CONDUIT | LF | \$3.90 | 1,000 | | <u> </u> | | | 100 | 840 | 1.060 | 1900 | \$7,410 |
| 2" PVC SCH. 40 TREE LIGHT CONDUIT | LF | \$3.90
\$230.00 | - | 3 | | | | 5 | 8.70 | 1,000 | 49 | \$11,270 |
| STREET LIGHT OR TREE LIGHTING PULL BOX | 돐 | \$1,700,00 | <u>v</u> | | اة | | | | | 6 | 36 | \$61,200 |
| BENCH | 는없 | \$1,100.00 | | | | | - | | 4 | _ | 5 | \$5,500 |
| BOWERY TRASH RECEPTACLE | 듮 | \$320.00 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | - 5 | 2 | 7 | | \$9,600 |
| TRASH RECEPTACLE, EXPANDED METAL POLE MOUNT BIKE RACK | FA | \$180,00 | | 3 | | 3 | | 4 | .6_ | 6 | | \$5,400 |
| Z" PVC SCH. 40 SLEEVE | | \$2.90 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | | 75.00 | | | | \$1,523 |
| 3" PVC SCH. 40 SLEEVE | [F | \$3,40 | i 10.00 | 110.00 | | 110.00 | | 110.00 | | | | \$2,618 |
| 4° PVC SCH. 40 SLEEVE | ĹF | \$4.00 | 220.00 | | | 220,00 | | 220.00 | | | | \$6,160 |
| 6" PVC SCH. 40 SLEEVE | ĹF | \$6.00 | 145.00 | 145.00 | 145.00 | 145.00 | | 145.00 | 145.00 | 145.00 | 1015 | \$6,090
\$240 |
| BUFFALO GRASS SEED & FERTILIZER | SY | \$0.60 | | _ | | 400 | | | 29 | | 29 | \$52,200 |
| 200 GAL, ELM (ALLEE) W/ SPECIAL TREE WELL PREPARATION | EA | \$1,600.00 | | | | | - | | 29 | | | *32,200 |
| | | | \$198,792 | 341,265 | \$71,494 | \$78,488 | 30 | \$107,202 | \$214,475 | \$211,336 | 1 | \$923,251 |
| SCHEDULE II SUBTOTAL | | | 3170,772 | ¥71,203 | ******* | 270,000 | | | | | 1 | |

| PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II
CLIENT: COLUMBUS REALTY TRUST | | | OPINION OF PROBABLE COST - RESIDENTIAL SUBDISTRICT (PHASE II) QUANTITY | | | | | | ESTIM. BY: HUIT
JOB NO. 01-1822
DATE: | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|--|--------------|---------------|---------|-------------|--------------------|---|---------------|--|------------|
| | | 1 | | ~ | | QUÁ | संगर | | | | | |
| TTEM
DESCRIPTION | UNIT | UNIT PRICE | MORRIS | M-2 NORTH | M-2 SOUTH | M-3 | HIKE & BIKE | SPECTRUM
(WEST) | DDISON CIRCLE | QUORUM | TOTAL | AMOUNT |
| SCHEDULE III - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | — | **** | - 70 | | 400 | 59 | <u> </u> | 150 | 456 | 15 | 1250 | \$35,000 |
| 18" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT 21" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF
LF | \$28.00 | 170
95 | | 100 | - 59 | | 63 | 430 | 15 | 1230 | \$4,878 |
| 24" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | [| \$35.00 | 230 | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · | | 230 | \$8,050 |
| 27° CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | T F | \$39.00 | 80 | | <u> </u> | | | | 1 | | 50 | \$3,120 |
| 30° CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | T IF | \$42.00 | | - | i i | | | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 36° CL. III RCP. INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$53.00 | | | | | | | ſ | | 1 0 | SO |
| 42° CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$68.00 | | | | | | 50 | | | 50 | \$3,400 |
| 48° CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | ĻF | \$90.00 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 50 |
| 72" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$173.00 | | | | | | | | | . 0 | \$0 |
| 78" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$200.00 | | | | | | | | | . | 50 |
| 90" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$250.00
\$264.00 | | | | | | | | | 0 | \$0
\$0 |
| 7' X 7' RCBC, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | IF I | \$350.00 | | | | | | | | - | - 8 | 30 |
| 9' X 7' RCBC, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT 12' X 8' RCBC, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | i i i | \$500.00 | | | | | | | | | | \$0 |
| REMOVE & DISPOSE OF EXIST. CURB INLET | EA | \$760.00 | | | $\overline{}$ | | | | | 1 | 1 1 | \$760 |
| 6' REC. CURB INLET W/ REC. TOP FOR BRICK | EÀ | \$1,950.00 | 4 | | | 3 | | | 5 | ' | 12 | \$23,400 |
| TO' REC. CURB INLET W/ REC. TOP FOR BRICK | EX | \$2,290.00 | | | | | | 2 | | | 3 | \$6,870 |
| IO' REC. CURB INLET | EA | \$2,290.00 | | - | | | | | | | . 0 | \$0 |
| 14' REC. CURB INLET W/ REC. TOP FOR BRICK | EA | \$2,760.00 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 50 |
| GRATE INLET | EA | \$2,000.00 | | | | | | | | | . 0 | \$0 |
| INLET PROTECTION | EA | \$50.00 | S | | | 2 | | 2 | - 4 | | 13 | \$650 |
| TYPE '8' STORMWATER MANHOLE | EA | \$4,700.00 | | | | | | | | | + ! | \$4,700 |
| VACUUM TEST FOR MANHOLE RCP 60 DEGREE FACTORY WYE CONNECTION | EA
EA | \$200.00
\$220.00 | 8 | | | | | | | | 16 | \$200 |
| RCP 45 DEGREE FACTORY BEND CONNECTION | 나는 | \$220.00 | | | | | | | | | - | 3,320 |
| PIPE TO PIPE CONNECTION | 十記 | \$220.00 | | | | | | | | | 1 1 | \$220 |
| PRECAST CONCRETE PLUG | EXT | \$80.00 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | i i | \$610 |
| CHANNEL MODIFICATIONS | - - <u> </u> | \$21,000.00 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 10 |
| REMOVE & DISPOSE OF EX. HOWL'S, AND CONCRETE RIP-RAP | LS | \$2,160.00 | | | | | | | | | j o | 50 |
| JUNCTION SOX | LS | \$10,000.00 | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | 50 |
| BACKFILL RAILROAD DITCH | ζ. | \$3.00 | | | | | | | | | 9 | \$0 |
| CONCRETE HEADWALL | CY | \$350.00 | | | | | | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 2' THICK STONE RIP RAP, TXDOT TYPE 'R' | CΥ | \$38.00 | 530 | | | 400 | | 540 | 230 | | 3100 | \$9,300 |
| SILT FENCE | - LF
LF | \$3.00 | 5.10 | | 100 | 400 | | 340 | X3U | 1,000 | - 3108 | |
| STRAW BALE DIKE CHECK DAM STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE | | \$9.80 | | | | 56 | | | | · | 56 | \$549 |
| TRENCH SAFETY DESIGN FOR ALL UTILITIES | - 15- | \$8 (0.00 | | | | | | | · | | 1 3 | 50 |
| TRENCH SAFETY FOR CONSTRUCTION | 1-tf-1 | \$1.10 | 575 | | 400 | 59 | | 603 | 450 | 15 | | \$2,312 |
| 8' REC. CURB INLET W/ REC. TOP FOR BRICK | EV_ | \$2,060.00 | 1 | | | | | | | |]i | \$2,060 |
| 2 GRATE INLET | EA | \$1,700.00 | | | ī | | | | | | <u> </u> | \$1,700 |
| 54" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF. | \$105.00 | | | | | | 266 | | | 286 | \$30,030 |
| 3 GRATE INLET | EA | \$2,300.00 | | | | | | | | | + ! | \$2,300 |
| 4 GRATE INLET | EA_ | \$2,870.00 | | | | | | | | - | . | \$2,870 |
| | اـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ | | 477.000 | \$0 | 415 142 | f0.4** | \$0 | \$53,006 | \$29,073 | \$6,707 | | \$146,549 |
| SCHEDULE III SUBTOTAL | | | \$33,208 | 30 | \$15,140 | \$9,416 | 50 | 333,000 | 327,0/3 | 30,/0/ | | 3170,319 |

| PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II CLIENT: COLUMBUS REALTY TRUST | | - | | | • | | OBABLE COS
SUBDISTRICT
SE II) | | | | ESTIM. BY: HUITT
JOB NO. 01-1822
DATE: | - |
|--|----------|------------------|----------|-----------|---|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|--------------------|
| | 10397 | UNIT | | | | QUAT | VΠΥ | | · · | | TOTAL | AMOUNT |
| NEM
DESCRIPTION | ואוד | UNIT
PRICE | MORRIS | M-2 NORTH | M-2 SOUTH | M-3 | HIKE & BIKE | SPECTRUM
(WEST) | DDISON CIRCLE
(WEST) | QUORUM | | |
| SCHEDULE IV - WASTEWATER IMPROVEMENTS | | | | | | | | | [| | - | |
| 8" SDR 26 PVC WASTEWATER LINE INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | i i | \$22,00 | 525 | | 330 | | | 205 | | | 1000 | \$23,320 |
| 6" SDR 35 PVC WW LAT, W/ 2-WAY C.O. & CAST IRON LID | EA . | \$540.00 | - 9 | | 3 | | | | 4 | | 3,5 | \$8,640
\$6,440 |
| 4' DIA. WASTEWATER MANHOLE | EA_ | \$1,840.00 | 1.0° | | 330 | | | _0.5
205 | | | 1060 | \$1,696 |
| TV INSPECTION TRENCH SAFETY FOR CONSTRUCTION | LF
LF | \$1.60
\$0.70 | 525 | | 330 | | | 205 | | | 1060 | \$742 |
| SCHEDULE IV SUBTOTAL | | | \$19,458 | \$0 | \$13,319 | \$0 | SO | \$5,902 | \$2,160 | 50 | , | \$40,838 |
| SCHEDOLIN SOLITOR | | | | ~ | <i></i> | 1 | | / | / | | | |

| пем | UNIT | UNIT | | | | QUAI | MITTY | | | | TOTAL | AMOUNT |
|---|----------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|--------------------|--|-------------|--|---------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | UNII | PRICE | MORRIS | M-2 NORTH | M-2 SOUTH | M-3 | HIXE & BIXE | SPECTRUM
(WEST) | DDISON CIRCLE
(WEST) | QUORUM | | |
| SCHEDULE V - WATER IMPROVEMENTS | | | | | | | | | ļ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 155 | \$2,480 |
| 6" DIA. PVC AWWA C900, DR 18, CL. 150 WATER PIPE, INCL. EMB | LF | \$16.00 | 35 | | 35 | 40 | | 15 | | | 1736 | \$34,600 |
| 8" DIA, PVC AWWA C900, DR 18, CL. 150 WATER FIFE, INCL. EMB | LF_ | \$20.00 | 530 | 315 | 415 | 370 | | | 100 | | 940 | |
| 12" DIA. PVC AWWA C900, DR 18, CL. 150 WATER PIPE, INCL. EM | LF | \$32,00 | | | | | | 410 | 530 | | <u>v₁</u> u | \$30,080 |
| 20" X B" TAPPING SLEEVE VALVE/BOX | EA_ | \$3,030.00 | | | | | | | i | | | \$6,060 |
| 20' X 12' TAPTING SLEEVE VALVE/BOX | EA | \$3,240.00 | | | | | | | l | | | \$3,500 |
| 24" X 8" TAPPING SLEEVE VALVE/BOX | EA | \$3,500.00 | | | | 1_ | | | | | | 33,300 |
| 12" X 12" TAPPING SLEEVE VALVE/BOX | EA_ | \$2,500.00 | | | | | | | | | | \$4,410 |
| 6" DIA. RESILIENT SEAT GATE VALVE/BOX | EA | \$490.00 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | | | | ~ | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u> | \$6,600 |
| 8" DIA. RESILIENT SEAT GATE VALVE/BOX | EA | \$600,00 | 2_ | | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | | | \$4,800 |
| 12" DIA, RESILIENT SEAT GATE VALVE/BOX | EA | \$800.00 | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | \$9,800 |
| ADJUST EXIST. WATER VALVE STACK/COVER | EA | \$55.00 | | | | | | | —————————————————————————————————————— | | | \$2,832 |
| D.J. CL. 250 IRON FITTINGS | TON | \$1,940.00 | 0.25 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 0.06 | | 0.09 | 0,79 | | | \$2,832
\$13,590 |
| FIRE HYDRANT | ĒÀ | \$1,510,00 | . 2 | | I | 2 | | 1. | | 2. | - 9 | \$2,700 |
| CONN. TO EXIST, WATER MAIN (ALL SIZES) | EA | \$540.00 | | | | 1 | <u> </u> | | 112 | | - 3 | \$2,700
\$B51 |
| TRENCH SAFETY FOR CONSTRUCTION | LF | \$0.30 | 565 | 315 | 450 | 410 | | 435 | 640 | 20 | 2835 | 5810 |
| WATER TEST | LS | \$810.00 | 0.143 | 0.143 | 0.143 | 0.143 | | 0.143 | 0.143 | 0.143 | | \$3,780 |
| 3/4" WATER SERVICE LINE | EA_ | \$540.00 | | | | | | | | | | \$6,000 |
| 3" DOMESTIC SERV., METER, METER BOX, B.P.D. | EA | \$6,000.00 | | | | | | 1 | ļ | | | \$2,800 |
| 3/4" METER | EA | \$400.00 | 7 | | | | | | 1 | | | \$2,800 |
| 3/4° BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICE | EA | \$450.00 | 7 | | | | | | | | | \$2,100 |
| METER CAN | EA | \$300.00 | 7 | | | | | L | | | | \$35,000 |
| 6" FIRE LINE INCLUDING BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICE | EA | \$7,000.00 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | . 3 | \$32,600 |
| 4" DOMESTIC SERV., METER, METER BOX, B.P.D. | EA | \$8,150.00 | | 1 | ! | 1 | | <u> </u> | | | | \$32,800 |
| 2" DOMESTIC SERV., METER, METER BOX, B.P.D. | EA. | \$2,700.00 | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | <u></u> <u>-</u> - | 32,700 |
| SCHEDULE V SUBTOTAL | <u> </u> | | \$32,530 | \$23,035 | \$28,410 | \$32,785 | \$0 | \$48,231 | \$27,900 | \$8,552 | | \$201,443 |
| SCHEDULE & SUBTOTAL | | | | ./ | 7 | | | / | / | / | | |

| PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II
CLIENT: COLUMBUS REALTY TRUST | | | | | | | OBABLE COS
SUBDISTRICT
SE II) | | | | ESTIM. BY: HUITI
JOB NO. 01-1822
DATE: | |
|---|---------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|-------------------|
| | - 1 | _ | | | <u></u> | QUA | रागार | | | | TOTAL | AMOUNT |
| ITEM
DESCRIPTION | UNIT | UNIT
PRICE | MORRIS | M-2 NORTH | M-2 SOUTH | M-3 | HIKE & BIKE | SPECTRUM
(WEST) | DDISON CIRCLE
(WEST) | QUORUM | | |
| SCHEDULE VI - ELECTRICAL IMPROVEMENTS | | | | | | | | | _ - | | - | |
| | | | | | | 615 | | | | | 1160 | \$92,800 |
| 6E6 CONC. ENCASED DUCTBANK, 6" DIA. TYPE DB PVC CONDUIT | LF | \$80.00 | 545
1.0 | | | 1.0 | | 0.5 | i | | 2.5 | \$25,025 |
| TUE STANDARD 4-WAY MANHOLE | _ EA | \$10,010.00 | | | | 1.0 | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | \$4,500 |
| TUE STANDARD 3-WAY MANHOLE | EA | \$9,000.00 | | 500 | 500 | | | | | | 1000 | \$4,000 |
| 2" SCH. 40 FVC CONDUIT | LF. | \$55.00 | | | | | - | | | | 16 | \$880 |
| 6" DIA. TYPE DB PVC 90 DEG. SWEEPS, 36" | EA. | \$55.00 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 50 |
| 6" DIA. TYPE DII PVC 90 DEG. SWEEPS, 60" | EA. | \$1,200,00 | | | | | | | | | 4 | \$4,800 |
| TUE STANDARD PRECAST DEEP WELL 25 KV SWITCH PAD | EA_ | \$50.00 | 100 | 430 | | 50 | | | | | 580 | \$29,000 |
| 4E6 CONC. ENCASED DUCTBANK, 6" DIA. TYPE DB PVC CONDUIT | | \$40.00 | | | | 30 | | | | | 30 | \$ 1,200 |
| ZEG CONC. ENCASED DUCTBANK, 6" DIA. TYPE DB PVC CONDUIT | LF | \$120.00 | | | | | | 395 | | | 395 | \$47,400 |
| BEG CONC. ENCASED DUCTBANK, 6" DIA. TYPE DB PVC CONDUIT | <u></u> | - 5120,00 | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | <u> </u> | \$60,030 | \$24,920 | 52,440 | \$64,110 | 50 | \$58,105 | \$0 | \$0 | <u> </u> | \$209,6 <u>05</u> |
| SCHEDULE VI SUBTOTAL | | | | ./ | | V | | / | ./ | / | | |

| PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II
CLIENT: COLUMBUS REALTY TRUST | | | | | OF PROBABL
ERCIAL SUBDI
(PHASE II) | | | ESTIM. BY: HUITT-
JOB NO. 01-1822-;
DATE: | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| . ITEM | UNIT | UNIT | | | QUANTITY | | | TOTAL | AMOUNT |
| DESCRIPTION | | PRICE | SPECTRUM
(EAST) | ADDISON
CIRCLE EAST | M-3 | TOLLWAY
FRONTAGE | DART
FRONTAGE | | |
| SCHEDULE I - PAVING IMPROVEMENTS | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | \$65,000 |
| MOBILIZATION | L5 | \$65,000.00 | 0.5 | 0.5
109 | | ļ | | 109 | \$305 |
| FULL DEPTH SAWCUT EXIST. CONCRETE | LF | \$2.80 | | 109 | | - | | - 109 | \$0 |
| UNCLASSIFIED STREET EXCAVATION | CY | \$4.00 | | | | | | - 0 | 30 |
| FILL | CY | \$10.00 | | 23 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | 23 | \$216 |
| REM. & DISPOSE OF EXIST. CONC. PAVEMENT | SY | \$9.40 | | 23 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| REM. & DISPOSE OF EXIST. 4" CONC. SUBBASE | SY
SY | \$5.40 | 2169 | 4236 | | | | 6405 | \$12,810 |
| 6" THICK LIME STAB. SUBGRADE | TON | \$2.00
\$98.00 | 30 | 59 | | | - - | 89 | \$8,722 |
| HYDRATED LIME (28 LBS/SY) | | \$32.00 | 1656 | 4039 | | | | 5695 | \$182,240 |
| 8" 650 PSI FLEX REINF. CONC. PAVEMENT | SY | \$36.00 | 424 | 503 | | | | 927 | \$33,372 |
| 8" 650 PSI FLEX REINF, CONC. DROP SLAB (STREET) | SY | \$29.00 | 727 | 303 | | | | 721 | 50 |
| 6" THICK 650 PSI FLEX REINF. CONC. PAVEMENT | SY | \$33.00 | | | | | 1 | 0 | 50 |
| 6" THICK 650 PSI FLEX REINF. CONC. DROP SLAB (STREET) | i i i | \$1.50 | 555 | 2285 | | | | 2840 | \$4,260 |
| 6" 650 PSI FLEX REINF, CONC INTEGRAL CURB
6" 650 PSI FLEX REINF, CONC. DRIVE W/WO DROP SLAB | SY | \$30.00 | 359 | 132 | | | | 491 | \$14,730 |
| | I IF | \$5.00 | 46 | | | 1 | | 46 | \$230 |
| REINF, CONC. STREET HEADER | LF | \$7,50 | ······· | 105 | | - | | 105 | \$788 |
| LONGITUDINAL BUTT JOINT 6° 3000 PSI COMPRESSIVE REINF. CONC. SUBBASE (SIDEWALK) | SF | \$3.20 | | | - | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 4" 3000 PSI COMPRESSIVE REINF, CONC. SUBBASE (SIDEWALK) | SF | \$2,90 | 5506 | 26026 | | | I | 31532 | \$91,443 |
| FURNISH ACME VEHICULAR BRICK PAVER, DELIVERED TO SITE | SF | \$3,40 | 3814 | 4523 | | | | 8337 | \$28,346 |
| FURNISH GLENN GARY VEHICULAR BRICK PAVER, DELIVERED TO SITE | SF | \$3.10 | | . 70=0 | | <u> </u> | | 0 | \$0 |
| FURNISH & INST. BEDDING MAT. & INST. VEHICULAR BRICK | SF | \$2.50 | 3814 | 4523 | | | | 8337 | \$20,843 |
| STEEL BOLLARD | L ÉA 1 | \$350.00 | | 17.75 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| TRAFFIC SIGNAL PULL BOXES | EA | \$400,00 | | | | | | 4 | \$1,600 |
| 24" THERMOPLASTIC STOP LINE | TEF 1 | \$10.80 | 22 | 44 | | | | 66 | \$ 713 |
| 12" THERMOPLASTIC STOP LINE | LF LF | \$7.00 | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 0 | \$0 |
| THERMOPLASTIC ADVISORY MARKER "YIELD" | EA | \$220.00 | | | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 4" THERMOPLASTIC LANE STRIPE | LF L | \$2.20 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 4" TRAFFIC BUTTONS | EA | \$6.00 | 113 | 132 | | | | 245 | \$1,470 |
| 6" X 6" CLASS "A", TYPE I-C JIGGLE BAR TILE | EA | \$13.50 | | | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| STREET SIGN POST, FOUNDATION, MOUNTING HARDWARE | EA | \$170.00 | 10 | 25 | | | | 35 | \$5,950 |
| STREET AND TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS | EA | \$170,00 | 18 | 51 | | | | 69 | \$11,730 |
| 8' X 7' REFLECTORIZED DIAGRAMMATIC SIGN | T EA | \$3,570.00 | | | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 5' X 2' REFLECTORIZED STREET SIGN | EA | \$1,300.00 | | _ | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 6.75' X 1.5' REFLECTORIZED DIAG. SIGN (MW1-8-MOD) | EA | \$1,400.00 | 1 | | | | | | \$1,400 |
| STREET BARRICADE | LF | \$26.00 | 45 | | | | | 45 | \$1,170 |
| BARRICADING, SIGNING AND TRAFFIC CONTROL | MO | \$1,000.00 | 3 | 3 | | | | 6 | |
| CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS SCHEDULES AND REPORTS | LS | \$4,000.00 | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | | 1 | \$4,000 |
| | | | | | | | <u>, </u> | | |
| SCHEDULE I SUBTOTAL | | | \$173,182 | \$324,155 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | <u> </u> | \$497,337 |

* COULD ASSIGN A PRO-RATED PORTION OF PRYEMENT IN ADDISON CIRCLE TO CHAMPION # 225 LF = 170,590

| PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II
CLIENT: COLUMBUS REALTY TRUST | | | | | OF PROBABL
ERCIAL SUBDI
(PHASE II) | | | ESTIM. BY: HUITT-;
JOB NO. 01-1822-2
DATE: | - · |
|---|---------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|--------------------|
| <u> </u> | | | | | QUANTITY | | - | TOTAL | AMOUNT |
| ITEM | UNIT | UNIT | COT CTOLLIA | ADDITOR I | M-3 | TOLLWAY | DART | - 1017 | AFIOUNT |
| DESCRIPTION | | PRICE | SPECTRUM
(EAST) | ADDISON
CIRCLE EAST | M-3 | FRONTAGE | FRONTAGE | | |
| SCHEDULE II - STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS | | · · · · | | | | | | | |
| REMOVE BRICK SIDEWALK SÜRFACE | SF | \$1,80 | | | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| FURNISH PEDESTRIAN BRICK PAVER, DELIVERED TO SITE | SF | \$2.00 | 5,506 | 26,026 | | | | 31532 | \$63,064 |
| FURNISH & INSTALL BEDDING MAT. & INSTALL PED. BRICK | SF | \$1.50 | 5,506 | 26,206 | | | | 31712 | \$47,568 |
| OAK TREE, 200 GAL., 5'-6' CAL., 16'-18' HT., 10'-12' SP. | EA | \$1,400.00 | 21 | | | | | 21 | \$29,400 |
| CHANTICLEER PEAR, 4" CAL., 14'-16' HT., 6' SPREAD, FULL | EA | \$370.00 | | | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| TREE FENCE | LF | \$17.00 | 714 | | | | | 714 | \$12,138 |
| ORNAMENTAL PLANTING | SF | \$4.00 | 1,260 | | | | | 1260 | \$5,040 |
| STANDARD TREE GRATE | EA | \$1,090.00 | | 61 | | | | 61 | \$66,490 |
| TREE LIGHT OUTLETS | EA | \$350.00 | | 61 | | | | 61 | \$21,350 |
| TREE REMOVAL | EA | \$250,00 | | ·· · · · · · | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| GARDEN PLANTER STYLE 006 | ĒÀ | \$270.00 | | | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| IRRIGATION SYSTEM INCL. POWER FOR CONTROLLERS | /TREE | \$250.00 | 21 | 16 | | | | 82 | \$20,500 |
| 4" PVC SCH. 40 PERFORATED DRAIN SYSTEM | LF | \$11.00 | | 1,490 | | | | 1490 | \$16,390 |
| STREETLIGHTS (BY TUE) | EÀ | \$2,200.00 | 8 | 19 | | | | 27 | \$59,400 |
| STREET LIGHT FOUNDATION | EA | \$390.00 | 8 | 19 | | | | 27 | \$10,530 |
| SQUARE CAP FOR LIGHT BASE | EA | \$98.00 | 8 | 19_ | | | | 27 | \$2,646 |
| 2" PVC SCH. 40 STREET LIGHT CONDUIT | L.F | \$3.90 | 640 | 1,490 | | | | 2130 | \$8,307 |
| 2" PVC SCH, 40 TREE LIGHT CONDUIT | LF _ | \$3.90 | 704 | 1,640 | | | | 2344
20 | \$9,142
\$4,600 |
| STREET LIGHT OR TREE LIGHTING PULL BOX | EA | \$230.00 | . 5 | 15 | | | | - - 40 | \$1,600 |
| BENCH | EA | \$1,700.00 | | | | | <u>-</u> | - 0 | \$0 |
| BOWERY TRASH RECEPTACLE | EA | \$1,100.00 | | | | | | 1 0 | \$0 |
| TRASH RECEPTACLE, EXPANDED METAL POLE MOUNT | EA | \$320.00 | | | | | | | 30 |
| BIKE RACK | EA | \$180,00 | ····- | 75 | | | | 150 | \$435 |
| 2" PVC SCH. 40 SLEEVE | LF | \$2.90 | 75
125 | 75
125 | | | | 250 | \$850 |
| 3" PVC SCH. 40 SLEEVE | Lf | \$3.40 | 400 | 400 | | | | 800 | \$3,200 |
| 4° PVC SCH. 40 SLEEVE | LF | \$4,00 | 200 | | · | | | 400 | \$2,400 |
| 6" PVC SCH. 40 SLEEVE | LF
CV | \$6,00
\$0,60 | 200 | | | | · | 0 | \$0 |
| BUFFALO GRASS SEED & FERTILIZER | SY EA | \$1,800,00 | | 61 | | | | 61 | \$109,800 |
| 200 GAL, ELM (ALLEE) W/ SPECIAL TREE WELL PREPARATION | - | \$1,000.00 | _ . · | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| SCHEDULE II SUBTOTAL | | | \$102,437 | \$390,813 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 7 | \$493,250 |
| 701100 000 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | | | | | | | | | |

COULD ASSIGN A PRO-RATEO PORTION OF ADDISON CIRCLE EAST STREETSCHAF TO CHAMPION.

± 225LF = \$\frac{4}{205},670

| PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II
CLIENT: COLUMBUS REALTY TRUST | | | | | OF PROBABL
ERCIAL SUBDI
(PHASE II) | | | ESTIM. BY: HUITT-
JOB NO. 01-1822-2
DATE: | • |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|--|--------------|
| ITEM | UNIT | UNIT | | | QUANTITY | | | TOTAL | AMOUNT |
| DESCRIPTION | | PRICE | SPECTRUM
(EAST) | ADDISON
CIRCLE EAST | M-3 | TOLLWAY
FRONTAGE | DART
FRONTAGE | | |
| SCHEDULE III - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 264 | \$7,392 |
| 18" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$28.00 | 70 | 194 | | | 25 | | \$775 |
| 21" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$31,00 | | | | | | 45 | \$1,575 |
| 24" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF_ | \$35.00 | 45 | | | | | 0 | 30 |
| 27" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF_ | \$39.00 | | | | | | , 0 | \$0 |
| 30" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$42.00 | | | | - | | 0 | \$0 |
| 36" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$53.00 | | | | | | | \$0 |
| 42" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$68.00 | | <u> </u> | | | - | 0 | \$0 |
| 48" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF LF | \$90.00
\$173,00 | | <u> </u> | | | | - 0 | |
| 72" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF LF | \$200.00 | | | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 78" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF 1 | \$250.00 | | | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 90° CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$264.00 | | | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 7' X 7' RCBC, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | [F | \$350.00 | | | - | · · | | 0 | |
| 9' X 7' RCBC, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | i LF | \$500.00 | - | | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| T2' X 8' RCBC, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT REMOVE & DISPOSE OF EXIST. CURB INLET | EA | \$760.00 | | _ | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 6' REC. CURB INLET W/ REC. TOP FOR BRICK | EA | \$1,950.00 | | . 2 | | | | 2 | \$3,900 |
| TO' REC. CURB INLET W/ REC. TOP FOR BRICK | EA | \$2,290.00 | | | | | | 2 | \$4,580 |
| 10' REC. CURB INLET | EA | \$2,290.00 | | | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 14' REC. CURB INLET W/ REC. TOP FOR BRICK | EA | \$2,760.00 | | _ | | | <u> </u> | 1 | \$2,760 |
| GRATE INLET | EA | \$2,000.00 | | | | | | 0 | \$0
\$350 |
| INLET PROTECTION | EA | \$50.00 | 2 | 5 | | | | 7 | \$350 |
| TYPE 'B' STORMWATER MANHOLE | EA | \$4,700.00 | | | | | | 1 0 | \$0 |
| VACUUM TEST FOR MANHOLE | EA | \$200.00 | | | | <u> </u> | | | - 30 |
| RCP 60 DEGREE FACTORY WYE CONNECTION | EA_ | \$220.00 | | | | | | 8 | |
| RCP 45 DEGREE FACTORY BEND CONNECTION | EA | \$220.00 | | | | | | - | |
| PIPE TO PIPE CONNECTION | EA | \$220,00 | | | | | | | |
| PRECAST CONCRETE PLUG | EA | \$80.00 | | | | | | - ŏ | |
| CHANNEL MODIFICATIONS | LS | \$21,000.00 | | | | | | - 5 | |
| REMOVE & DISPOSE OF EX. HDWL'S, AND CONCRETE RIP-RAP | LS | \$2,160.00 | | | | - | · | 0.0 | |
| JUNCTION BOX | LS | \$10,000.00 | | | | | | 0 | |
| BACKFILL RAILROAD DITCH | - CY | \$350.00 | | - | ·· | | · · · · · · | ő | |
| CONCRETE HEADWALL | <u>C</u> Ý | \$38.00 | | · | | · · · · · · | | 0 | \$0 |
| 2' THICK STONE RIP RAP, TXDOT TYPE 'R' | LF LF | \$3.00 | 220 | 2,470 | | 1,000 | 800 | 4490 | \$13,470 |
| SILT FENCE | LF LF | \$5.00 | | -, | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| STRAW BALE DIKE CHECK DAM STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE | SY | \$9.80 | | <u> </u> | | | | 0 | |
| TRENCH SAFETY DESIGN FOR ALL UTILITIES | Ls l | \$810,00 | 0.25 | 0.25 | | 0.25 | 0.2 | | \$810 |
| TRENCH SAFETY FOR CONSTRUCTION | - LF | \$1.10 | 115 | 194 | | | 25 | | \$367 |
| 8' REC. CURB INLET W/ REC.TOP FOR BRICK | EA | \$2,060.00 | i | | | | | 0 | |
| 2 GRATE INLET | EA | \$1,700.00 | | 1 | | | ļ | | \$0
\$0 |
| 54" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$105.00 | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 3 GRATE INLET | EA | \$2,300.00 | I | 2 | | | | 1 2 | \$4,600 |
| 4 GRATE INLET | EA | \$2,870.00 | | 2 | | | <u> </u> | 52 | |
| 54° CL, III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$105.00 | 52 | <u> </u> | | | | - 52 | 33,400 |
| | | | | 1 | ļ | - F7 007 | \$3,405 | . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | \$51,779 |
| SCHEDULE III SUBTOTAL | | | \$14,664 | \$30,508 | \$0 | \$3,203 | <u> </u> | <u>' </u> | 4211777 |

| PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II
CLIENT: COLUMBUS REALTY TRUST | | | | | OF PROBABLI
ERCIAL SUBDI
(PHASE II) | | | ESTIM. BY: HUITT-2
JOB NO. 01-1822-2
DATE: | • |
|--|----------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|--|------------------|
| ITEM | UNIT | UNIT | · · | | QUANTITY | | | TOTAL | AMOUNT |
| DESCRIPTION | | PRICE | SPÉCTRUM
(EAST) | ADDISON
CIRCLE EAST | M-3 | TOLLWAY
FRONTAGE | DART
FRONTAGE | | |
| SCHEDULE IV - WASTEWATER IMPROVEMENTS | | | | | | | | | |
| 8" SDR 26 PVC WASTEWATER LINE INCLUDING EMBEDMENT
6" SDR 35 PVC WW LAT, W/ 2-WAY C.O. & CAST IRON LID | LF | \$22.00
\$540.00 | 205 | | | | | 205 | \$4,510
\$540 |
| 4' DIA. WASTEWATER MANHOLE | EA | \$1,840.00 | 0.5 | | | | | 0.5
205 | \$920
\$328 |
| TV INSPECTION TRENCH SAFETY FOR CONSTRUCTION | LF
LF | \$1.60
\$0.70 | 205
205 | | · | | | 205 | \$144 |
| SCHEDULE IV SUBTOTAL | | | \$5,902 | \$540 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$6,442 |

| | UNIT | UNIT | | | QUANTITY | | | TOTAL | AMOUNT |
|--|------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|---|-------------|----------|
| ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNII | PRICE | SPECTRUM
(EAST) | ADDISON
CIRCLE EAST | М-3 | TOLLWAY
FRONTAGE | DART
FRONTAGE | | |
| CHEDULE V - WATER IMPROVEMENTS | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 70 | | | | 114 | \$1,824 |
| " DIA. PVC AWWA C900, DR 18, CL. 150 WATER PIPE, INCL. EMBED. | LF | \$16.00 | 44 | /0 | | | | 0 | SC |
| F DIA PVC AWWA C900, DR 18, CL. 150 WATER PIPE, INCL. EMBED. | LF | \$20.00 | | 245 | | | - | 1055 | \$33,760 |
| 2" DIA. PVC AWWA C900, DR 18, CL. 150 WATER PIPE, INCL. EMBED. | LF | \$32,00 | 410 | 645 | | | | <u></u> | \$0 |
| O" X 8" TAPPING SLEEVE VALVE/BOX | EA | \$3,030.00 | | | | | | | |
| 20" X 12" TAPPING SLEEVE VALVE/BOX | EA | \$3,240.00 | | | | | | | - 50 |
| 24" X 8" TAPPING SLEEVE VALVE/BOX | ÊĀ | \$3,500.00 | | | | | | n | \$0 |
| 12" X 12" TAPPING SLEEVE VALVE/BOX | EA | \$2,500.00 | | | | | | <u> </u> | \$1,960 |
| 5" DIA, RESILIENT SEAT GATE VALVE/BOX | EA | \$490.00 | | 3 | | | | | 30 |
| B" DIA. RESILIENT SEAT GATE VALVE/BOX | ĒÁ | \$400.00 | | | | | | | \$3,200 |
| 12" DIA. RESILIENT SEAT GATE VALVE/BOX | EA | \$800.00 | 2 | 2 | | | | 0 | \$3,200 |
| ADJUST EXIST. WATER VALVE STACK/COVER | EA_ | \$55.00 | | | | | | | \$3,802 |
| D.I. CL. 250 IRON FITTINGS | TON | \$1,940.00 | 1,00 | 0.96 | | | · · · | | \$6,040 |
| IRE HYDRANT | E | \$1,510.00 | 1 | 3 | | | ļ | - 7 | \$0,040 |
| CONN. TO EXIST. WATER MAIN (ALL SIZES) | EA | \$540.00 | | | | | | - 1169 | \$351 |
| TRENCH SAFETY FOR CONSTRUCTION | LF | \$0.30 | 454 | 715 | | | | 1109 | \$810 |
| WATER TEST | LS | \$810.00 | 0,500 | 0.500 | | | | | \$1,080 |
| 3/4" WATER SERVICE LINE | EA | \$540.00 | 1 | 1 | | | | | \$1,080 |
| 3" DOMESTIC SERV., METER, METER BOX, B.P.D. | EA | \$3,000.00 | | | | | | | \$0 |
| 3/4" METER | EA | \$400.00 | | | | | | <u>U</u> | |
| 3/4" BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICE | ĒĀ | \$450.00 | | | | | | . 0 | |
| METER CAN | EA | \$300.00 | | | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 6" FIRE LINE INCLUDING BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICE | EA | \$7,000.00 | | | | | <u> </u> | 0 | \$0 |
| 4" DOMESTIC SERV., METER, METER BOX, B.P.D. | EΑ | \$9,200.00 | | | | | | | \$0 |
| 2" DOMESTIC SERV., METER, METER BOX, B.P.D. | EA | \$2,700.00 | | | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| Z- DOMESTIC SERV., METER, METER BOX, 0.F.O. | | | | | | | | | |
| SCHEDULE V SUBTOTAL | | <u> </u> | \$20,445 | \$32,382 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$52,827 |

| PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II
CLIENT: COLUMBUS REALTY TRUST | | | | - | OF PROBABL
RCIAL SUBDI
(PHASE II) | | | ESTIM, BY: HUITT-Z
JOB NO. 01-1822-2
DATE: | |
|---|---------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|--|----------|
| | UNIT | UNIT | | | QUANTITY | | | TOTAL | AMOUNT |
| ITEM
DESCRIPTION | L GINII | PRICE | SPECTRUM
(EAST) | ADDISON
CIRCLE EAST | M-3 | TOLLWAY
FRONTAGE | DART
FRONTAGE | | |
| CHEDULE VI - ELECTRICAL IMPROVEMENTS | | | | | | | | | |
| THOS DO BUC COMPUTE | LF | \$80.00 | | | | | | - | \$0 |
| E6 CONC. ENCASED DUCTBANK, 6" DIA. TYPE DB PVC CONDUIT | EA | \$10,010.00 | 0.5 | | | | | 0.5 | \$5,005 |
| UE STANDARD 4-WAY MANHOLE UE STANDARD 3-WAY MANHOLE | I EA I | \$9,000.00 | 0.5 | | | | | 0.5 | \$4,500 |
| * SCH. 40 PVC CONDUIT | I LF | \$4.00 | | | | | | 0 | S(|
| " DIA, TYPE DB PVC 90 DEG. SWEEPS, 36" | EA | \$55.00 | 4 | 8 | | | 0 | 12 | \$660 |
| " DIA. TYPE DB PVC 90 DEG. SWEEPS, 60" | EA . | \$55,00 | | | | | | 0 | \$(|
| HE STANDARD PRECAST DEEP WELL 25 KV SWITCH PAD | EA | \$1,200.00 | - | | | | 0 | | \$1,200 |
| FA CONC. ENCASED DUCTBANK, 6" DIA, TYPE DB PVC CONDUIT | LF | \$50.00 | 20 | 688 | | | 0 | | \$35,400 |
| F6 CONC. ENCASED DUCTBANK, 6" DIA, TYPE DB PVC CONDUIT | LF | \$40.00 | | | | | 0 | 395 | \$47,400 |
| E6 CONC. ENCASED DUCTBANK, 6" DIA. TYPE DB PVC CONDUIT | LF | \$120.00 | 395_ | | | | | - 393 - | \$77,700 |
| CHEDULE VI SUBTOTAL | | | \$58,125 | \$36,040 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | \$94,16 |

COULD BE * COSTS ASSIGNED TO CHAMPION!.

CORRENTLY SHOWN AS GAY LORD COST

| PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II
CLIENT: COLUMBUS REALTY TRUST | | | | OF PROBABI
IAL (FUTUR) | | ESTIM. BY: HUITT
JOB NO. 01-1822-
DATE: | • |
|---|----------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------|
| ITEM | UNIT | UNIT | | QUANTITY | | TOTAL | AMOUNT |
| DESCRIPTION | | PRICE | SPECTRUM
(EAST) | R-2 | TOLLWAY
FRONTAGE | | |
| SCHEDULE I - PAVING IMPROVEMENTS | | | | | | | |
| | | 475 000 00 | 0.777 | 0.777 | 0.333 | | 175 000 |
| MOBILIZATION | LS | \$35,000.00 | 0.333 | 0.333 | 0.333 | 83 | \$35,000
\$232 |
| FULL DEPTH SAWCUT EXIST. CONCRETE | LF | \$2.80 | | 83 | <u> </u> | 4377 | \$17,508 |
| UNCLASSIFIED STREET EXCAVATION | CY | \$4.00 | 1711 | 2666 | | 1377 | \$17,508 |
| FILL | CY | \$10.00 | - | | | 18 | \$ 169 |
| REM. & DISPOSE OF EXIST. CONC. PAVEMENT | SY | \$9.40
\$5.40 | | 18 | | 18 | \$109
\$0 |
| REM. & DISPOSE OF EXIST. 4" CONC. SUBBASE | SY
SY | \$2.00 | 1863 | 2552 | | 4415 | \$8,830 |
| 6" THICK LIME STAB. SUBGRADE | TON | \$80.00 | 34 | 46 | | 80 | \$6,400 |
| HYDRATED LIME (28 LBS/SY) 8" 650 PSI FLEX REINF, CONC. PAVEMENT | SY | \$32.00 | 1798 | | | 1798 | \$57,536 |
| 8" 650 PSI FLEX REINF, CONC. PAVEMENT | SY | \$36.00 | 151 | | | 151 | \$5,436 |
| 6" THICK 650 PSI FLEX REINF, CONC. DROP 3LAB (STREET) | SY | \$29.00 | | 2198 | | 2198 | \$63,742 |
| 6" THICK 650 PSI FLEX REINF, CONC. PROVENEUT | SY | \$33.00 | | 98 | | 98 | \$3,234 |
| 6" 650 PSI FLEX REINF. CONC INTEGRAL CURB | LF I | \$1.50 | 640 | 2301 | | 2941 | \$4,412 |
| 6" 650 PSI FLEX REINF. CONC. DRIVE W/WO DROP SLAB | SY | \$30.00 | | 2547 | · · · · · · · | 0 | 50 |
| REINF, CONC. STREET HEADER | LF | \$5.00 | 24 | 23 | | 47 | \$235 |
| LONGITUDINAL BUTT JOINT | LF | \$7.50 | | 83 | | 83 | \$623 |
| 6" 3000 PSI COMPRESSIVE REINF. CONC. SUBBASE (SIDEWALK) | SF | \$3,20 | 500 | | | 500 | \$1,600 |
| 4" 3000 PSI COMPRESSIVE REINF. CONC. SUBBASE (SIDEWALK) | SF | \$2.90 | 5674 | 12690 | | 18364 | \$53,256 |
| FURNISH ACME VEHICULAR BRICK PAVER, DELIVERED TO SITE | SF | \$3,40 | 1356 | 880 | | 2236 | \$7,602 |
| FURNISH GLENN GARY VEHICULAR BRICK PAVER, DLV. TO SITE | SF | \$3.10 | 1356 | 880 | - | 2236 | \$6,932 |
| FURNISH & INST. BEDDING MAT. & INST. VEHICULAR BRICK | SF | \$2.50 | - | | | 0 | \$0 |
| STEEL BOLLARD | EA | \$350.00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| TRAFFIC SIGNAL PULL BOXES | EA | \$400.00 | | 22 | | 22 | \$8,800 |
| 24" THERMOPLASTIC STOP LINE | LF | \$10.80 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 12" THERMOPLASTIC YIELD LINE | LF | \$7.00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| THERMOPLASTIC ADVISORY MARKER "YIELD" | EA | \$220.00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 4" THERMOPLASTIC LANE STRIPE | LF | \$2.20 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 4" TRAFFIC BUTTONS | EA | \$6.00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 6" X 6" CLASS "A", TYPE I-C JIGGLE BAR TILE | EΑ | \$13.50 | | | ···· | 0 | \$0 |
| STREET SIGN POST, FOUNDATION, MOUNTING HARDWARE | EΑ | \$170,00 | 4 | 12 | | 16 | \$2,720 |
| STREET AND TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS | EA | \$170.00 | 5 | 24 | | 29 | \$4,930 |
| 8' X 7' REFLECTORIZED DIAGRAMMATIC SIGN | EA | \$3,570.00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 5' X 2' REFLECTORIZED STREET SIGN | EΑ | \$1,300.00 | _ | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 6.75' X 1.5' REFLECTORIZED DIAG. SIGN (MW1-8-MOD) | EA | \$1,400.00 | 1 | | | 1 | \$1,400 |
| STREET BARRICADE | LF | \$26.00 | 45 | | | 45 | \$1,170 |
| BARRICADING, SIGNING AND TRAFFIC CONTROL | MO | \$1,000.00 | 2 | 2 | 2 | · | \$6,000 |
| CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS SCHEDULES AND REPORTS | LS | \$4,000.00 | 0.3333 | 0.3333 | 0.3333 | 1 | \$4,000 |
| SCHEDULE I SUBTOTAL | | | \$123,310 | \$163,455 | \$15,000 | | \$301,766 |

| PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II
CLIENT: COLUMBUS REALTY TRUST | | | OPINION OF PROBABLE COST -
COMMERCIAL (FUTURE PHASES) | | | ESTIM. BY: HUITT-ZOLLARS, INC.
JOB NO. 01-1822-21
DATE: 05-Jun-97 | |
|---|-------|------------|--|-----------|---------------------|---|------------------|
| ITEM | | UNIT | QUANTITY | | | TOTAL | AMOUNT |
| DESCRIPTION | | PRICE | SPECTRUM
(EAST) | R-2 | TOLLWAY
FRONTAGE | <u> </u> | |
| SCHEDULE II - STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS | 1 | | | | | | |
| REMOVE BRICK SIDEWALK SURFACE | SF | \$1.80 | | | | | \$0_ |
| FURNISH PEDESTRIAN BRICK PAVER, DELIVERED TO SITE | SF | \$2.00 | 6,174 | 12,690 | | 18864 | \$37,728 |
| FURNISH & INSTALL BEDDING MAT. & INSTALL PED. BRICK | | \$1,50 | 6,174 | 12,690 | | 18864 | \$28,296 |
| OAK TREE, 200 GAL., 5"-6" CAL., 16'-18' HT., 10'-12' SP. | T EA | \$1,400,00 | 26 | 46 | | 72 | \$100,800 |
| CHANTICLEER PEAR, 4" CAL., 14'-16' HT., 6' SPREAD, FULL | EA | \$370.00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| TREE FENCE | LF | \$17.00 | 732 | 1,288 | | 2020 | \$34,340 |
| ORNAMENTAL PLANTING | SF | \$4.00 | 1,230 | 2,070 | | 3300 | \$13,200 |
| STANDARD TREE GRATE | EA | \$1,090,00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| TREE LIGHT OUTLETS | EA | \$350.00 | | | | ol | \$0 |
| TREE REMOVAL | EA | \$250.00 | | | | o | \$0 |
| GARDEN PLANTER STYLE 006 | | \$270.00 | 2 | | | 2 | \$540 |
| IRRIGATION SYSTEM INCL. POWER FOR CONTROLLERS | /TREE | \$250.00 | 26 | 46 | | 72 | \$18,000 |
| 4" PVC SCH. 40 PERFORATED DRAIN SYSTEM | I.F | \$11.00 | 630 | 1,160 | | 1790 | \$19,690 |
| STREETLIGHTS (BY TUE) | ĒĀ | \$2,200,00 | 9 | 16 | | 25 | \$55,000 |
| STREET LIGHT FOUNDATION | EΑ | \$390.00 | 9 | 16 | | 25 | \$9,750 |
| SOUARE CAP FOR LIGHT BASE | EA | \$98.00 | 9 | 16 | | 25 | \$2,450 |
| 2" PVC SCH. 40 STREET LIGHT CONDUIT | LF | \$3.90 | 630 | 1,160 | | 1790 | \$6,981 |
| 2" PVC SCH. 40 TREE LIGHT CONDUIT | LF | \$3,90 | 691 | 1,276 | | 1967 | \$7,671 |
| STREET LIGHT OR TREE LIGHTING PULL BOX | EA | \$230.00 | 5 | 12 | | . 17 | \$3,910 |
| BENCH | EA | \$1,700.00 | 6 | 14 | | 20 | \$34,000 |
| BOWERY TRASH RECEPTACLE | ĒĀ | \$1,100,00 | 2 | 10 | | 12 | \$13,200 |
| TRASH RECEPTACLE, EXPANDED METAL POLE MOUNT | EA | \$320.00 | 2 | 6 | | 8 | \$2,560 |
| BIKE RACK | EA | \$180.00 | 2 | 14 | | 16 | \$2,880 |
| 2" PVC SCH. 40 SLEEVE | LF (| \$2.90 | | 240 | | 240 | \$696
\$1,020 |
| 3" PVC SCH, 40 SLEEVE | LF | \$3.40 | 100 | 200 | | 400 | \$1,020 |
| 4" PVC SCH. 40 SLEEVE | LF | \$4.00 | 200 | 200 | | 400 | \$1,600 |
| 6" PVC SCH. 40 SLEEVE | LF OV | \$6.00 | 200 | 200 | | 400 | \$2,400 |
| BUFFALO GRASS SEED & FERTILIZER | SY | \$0.60 | | - | | | 30 |
| SCHEDULE II SUBTOTAL | | | \$135,577 | \$261,135 | \$0 | <u> </u> | \$396,712 |

| PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II
CLIENT: COLUMBUS REALTY TRUST | | | | OF PROBABI
IAL (FUTUR) | | ESTIM. BY: HUITT
JOB NO. 01-1822-
DATE: | • |
|--|----------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|------------|
| ITEM | UNIT | UNIT
PRICE | QUANTITY | | | TOTAL | AMOUNT |
| DESCRIPTION | | | SPECTRUM
(EAST) | R-2 | TOLLWAY
FRONTAGE | | |
| SCHEDULE III - DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS | | | | | | - | |
| 18" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$28.00 | 66 | 30 | | 96 | \$2,688 |
| 21" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF 1 | \$31,00 | 54 | 190 | | 244 | \$7,564 |
| 24" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$35.00 | 48 | | | 48 | \$1,680 |
| 27" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$39.00 | 12 | 40 | | 52 | \$2,028 |
| 30" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF LF | \$42.00 | 24 | | | 24 | \$1,008 |
| 36" CL. III RCP. INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$53.00 | | | 550 | 550 | \$29,150 |
| 42" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$68.00 | 240 | | | 240 | \$16,320 |
| 48" CL. III RCP. INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$90.00 | 36 | | | 36 | \$3,240 |
| 72" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$173,00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 78" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$200.00 | | | <u></u> | 0 | \$0 |
| 90" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$250.00 | | | <u> </u> | 0 | \$0 |
| 7' X 7' RCBC, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$264.00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 9' X 7' RCBC, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$350.00 | | | | .0 | \$0 |
| 12' X B' RCBC, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$500.0 <u>0</u> | | | | .0 | \$0 |
| REMOVE & DISPOSE OF EXIST, CURB INLET | EA | \$760.00 | | <u> </u> | | 0 | \$0 |
| 6' REC. CURB INLET W/ REC. TOP FOR BRICK | EA. | \$1,950.00 | 1 | 2 | | 3 | \$5,850 |
| 10' REC. CURB INLET W/ REC. TOP FOR BRICK | EA | \$2,290.00 | 2 | | | 2 | \$4,580 |
| 10' REC. CURB INLET | EA_ | \$2,290.00 | | | | - <u>0</u> | \$0
\$0 |
| 14' REC, CURB INLET W/ REC, TOP FOR BRICK | EA_ | \$2,760.00 | | | | را تــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ | |
| GRATE INLET | EA | \$2,000.00 | | | | 0 2 | 0012 |
| INLET PROTECTION | ĚΑ | \$50.00 | 2 | | | Z | \$9,400 |
| TYPE 'B' STORMWATER MANHOLE | EA | \$4,700.00 | | | ! | 2 2 | \$400 |
| VACUUM TEST FOR MANHOLE | EA_ | \$200.00 | | | 1 | 13 | \$2,860 |
| RCP 60 DEGREE FACTORY WYE CONNECTION | EA | \$220.00 | 7 | 5 | | 1 | \$2,880 |
| RCP 45 DEGREE FACTORY BEND CONNECTION | EA | \$220.00 | | 3 | 1 | | \$880 |
| PIPE TO PIPE CONNECTION | EA. | \$220.00 | | | <u>_</u> | | \$240 |
| PRECAST CONCRETE PLUG | EA_ | \$80.00 | 3 | | | - | \$0 |
| CHANNEL MODIFICATIONS | LS
LS | \$21,000.00
\$2,160.00 | ·· | | | | \$0 |
| REMOVE & DISPOSE OF EX. HDWL'S, AND CONCRETE RIP-RAP | | \$10,000.00 | | | | 0.0 | \$0 |
| JUNCTION BOX | LS | \$10,000.00 | | _ _ . | | - 0.0 | \$0 |
| BACKFILL RAILROAD DITCH | CY | \$350.00 | | | ·- | -l ől | \$0 |
| CONCRETE HEADWALL | CY | \$38.00 | | | | | \$0 |
| 2' THICK STONE RIP RAP, TXDOT TYPE 'R' | LF | \$3.00 | 320 | | 1.000 | | \$3,960 |
| SILT FENCE | | \$5.00 | - 320 | | | 1 | \$0 |
| STRAW BALE DIKE CHECK DAM | LF
SY | \$9.80 | | | | | \$0 |
| STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE | LS | \$810,00 | 0.333 | 0,333 | 0.333 | | \$810 |
| TRENCH SAFETY DESIGN FOR ALL UTILITIES | LF | \$1.10 | 480 | | 550 | | \$1,133 |
| TRENCH SAFETY FOR CONSTRUCTION 8' REC. CURB INLET W/ REC. TOP FOR BRICK | EA | \$2,060.00 | | | | 1020 | \$0 |
| 2 GRATE INLET | EA | \$1,700.00 | | | _ | Ö | \$0 |
| 54" CL. III RCP, INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF LF | \$105.00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 3 GRATE INLET | EA | \$2,300,00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 4 GRATE INLET | EA | \$2,870.00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| T ORATE RESET | 1 - | | | | | | <u></u> |
| SCHEDULE III SUBTOTAL | | | \$41,306 | \$14,220 | \$38,365 | | \$93,891 |

| PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II
CLIENT: COLUMBUS REALTY TRUST | | | | OF PROBABL
AL (FUTURI | ESTIM. BY: HUITT-ZOLLARS, INC. JOB NO. 01-1822-21 DATE: 05-Jun-9 | | |
|---|------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|-----------------|
| ITEM | UNIT | UNIT | QUANTITY | | | TOTAL | AMOUNT |
| DESCRIPTION | | PRICE | SPECTRUM
(EAST) | R-2 | TOLLWAY
FRONTAGE | | |
| SCHEDULE IV - WASTEWATER IMPROVEMENTS | 1 | | | | | | |
| 8" SDR 26 PVC WASTEWATER LINE INCLUDING EMBEDMENT | LF | \$22.00 | 294 | 600 | 350 | 1244 | \$27,368 |
| 6" SDR 35 PVC WW LAT. W/ 2-WAY C.O. & CAST IRON LID | EA | \$540.00 | 2 | . 4 | 6 | 12 | \$6,480 |
| 4' DIA. WASTEWATER MANHOLE | EA | \$1,840.00 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | \$ 5,520 |
| TV INSPECTION | LF | \$1.60 | 294 | 600 | 350 | 1244 | \$1,990 |
| TRENCH SAFETY FOR CONSTRUCTION | LF | \$0.70 | 294 | 600 | 350 | 1244 | \$871 |
| SCHEDULE IV SUBTOTAL | | | \$10,064 | \$18,580 | \$13,585 | | \$42,229 |

| 177.2 | | ****** | | QUANTITY | TOTAL | AMOUNT | |
|---|------|---------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------|--------|----------|
| ITEM
DESCRIPTION | UNIT | UNIT
PRICE | SPECTRUM
(EAST) | R-2 | TOLLWAY
FRONTAGE | IOIAL | AHOUNI |
| SCHEDULE V - WATER IMPROVEMENTS | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 6" DIA. PVC AWWA C900, DR 18, CL. 150 WATER PIPE, INCL. EMBE | LF | \$16.00 | 10 | 30 | 20 | 60 | 5960 |
| IR" DIA, PVC AWWA COOD, DR 18, CL, 150 WATER PIPE, INCL. EMBE | LF | \$20.00 | 1 | 600 | | 600 | \$12,000 |
| 12" DIA. PVC AWWA C900, DR 18, CL. 150 WATER PIPE, INCL. EM | LF | \$32.00 | 110 | | 470 | 880 | \$28,160 |
| 20" X 8" TAPPING SLEEVE VALVE/BOX | EA | \$3,030.00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 20" X 12" TAPPING SLEEVE VALVE/BOX | EA | \$3,240.00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 24" X B" TAPPING SLEEVE VALVE/BOX | EA | \$3,500.00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 12" X 12" TAPPING SLEEVE VALVE/BOX | EA | \$2,500.00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 6" DIA, RESILIENT SEAT GATE VALVE/BOX | ËA | \$490.00 | T | 1) | 1 | 3 | \$1,470 |
| 8" DIA, RESILIENT SEAT GATE VALVE/BOX | EA | \$600.00 | | 3 | Ŧ | 4 | \$2,400 |
| 12" DIA, RESILIENT SEAT GATE VALVE/BOX | EA | \$800.00 | | | 2 | 3 _ | \$2,400 |
| ADJUST EXIST, WATER VALVE STACK/COVER | EA | \$55.00 | | | | | \$0 |
| D.I. CL. 250 IRON FITTINGS | TON | \$1,940.00 | 1.00 | | | | \$1,940 |
| FIRE HYDRANT | ĒĀ | \$1,510.00 | <u>i</u> | 1 | 1 | 3 | \$4,530 |
| CONN. TO EXIST. WATER MAIN (ALL SIZES) | ĒĀ | \$540.00 | | | 1 | 1 | \$540 |
| TRENCH SAFETY FOR CONSTRUCTION | LF | \$0.30 | 420 | 600 | 490 | 1510 | \$453 |
| WATER TEST | LS | \$810.00 | 0.333 | 0.333 | 0.333 | 1 | \$810 |
| 3/4" WATER SERVICE LINE | EA | \$540.00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 3" DOMESTIC SERV., METER, METER BOX, B.P.D. | EA | \$3,000.00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 3/4" METER | EA | \$400.00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 3/4" BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICE | EA_ | \$450.00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| METER CAN | EA_ | \$300.00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 6" FIRE LINE INCLUDING BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICE | EA_ | \$7,000.00 | 2 | | | 2 | \$14,000 |
| 4" DOMESTIC SERV., METER, METER BOX, B.P.D. | EA_ | \$9,200.00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| 2" DOMESTIC SERV., METER, METER BOX, B.P.D. | EA | \$2,700.00 | 1 | | 6 | 7 | \$18,900 |
| | | | 675 117 | \$16,730 | \$36,717 | | \$88,563 |
| SCHEDULE V SUBTOTAL | | | \$35,116 | \$10,730 | ¥30,/1/ | | 400,303 |

| PROJECT: ADDISON CIRCLE PHASE II
CLIENT: COLUMBUS REALTY TRUST | | | OPINION C | | ESTIM. BY: HUITT-ZOLLARS, INC. JOB NO. 01-1822-21 DATE: 05-Jun-97 | | |
|--|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----|---|--|------------|
| | | | QUANTITY | | | TOTAL | AMOUNT |
| ITEM
DESCRIPTION | UNIT | UNIT
PRICE | SPECTRUM
(EAST) | R-2 | TOLLWAY
FRONTAGE | TOTAL | AMOUNT |
| SCHEDULE VI - ELECTRICAL IMPROVEMENTS | | | | | | | |
| 6E6 CONC. ENCASED DUCTBANK, 6" DIA. TYPE DB PVC CONDUIT | LF | \$80.00 | 470 | | | 470 | \$37,600 |
| TUE STANDARD 4-WAY MANHOLE | EA
LF | \$10,010.00
\$4,00 | 2 | | | 2 | \$20,020 |
| 2" SCH. 40 PVC CONDUIT 6" DIA. TYPE DB PVC 90 DEG. SWEEPS, 36" | EA EA | \$55.00 | 7 | | | 7 | \$385 |
| 6" DIA, TYPE DB PVC 90 DEG. SWEEPS, 60" | ĒĀ | \$55.00 | 7 | | | 7 | \$385 |
| TUE STANDARD PRECAST DEEP WELL 25 KV SWITCH PAD | ĒA | \$1,200.00 | 3 | | | 3 | \$3,600 |
| 4E6 CONC. ENCASED DUCTBANK, 6" DIA. TYPE DB PVC CONDUIT | LF | \$50.00 | | | | | \$0
\$0 |
| ZE6 CONC. ENCASED DUCTBANK, 6" DIA. TYPE DB PVC CONDUIT
BE6 CONC. ENCASED DUCTBANK, 6" DIA. TYPE DB PVC CONDUIT | LF
LF | \$40.00
\$120.00 | | | | 0 | \$0 |
| SCHEDULE VI SUBTOTAL | | | \$61,990 | \$0 | \$0 | <u> </u> | \$61,990 |